

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

GHQ AFPAC

O. I. NO. 1

Classification changed to
~~RESTRICTED~~ by authority
of SI-21011-19 July 98
by WTT/Sander 6250

REMOVED UNCLASSIFIED BY
AUTHORITY OF DOD DIR. 5200.1 R
BY Vetock ON 14 Jul 98

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

Classification Changed to
Reason No. of Unsub
Date 1 Oct 94
Tobias
Wagner. E. J. [Signature]

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

New Chamberlain

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

AGO 500
20 June 1945.

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)
NUMBER 1)

1. a. For details of hostile dispositions see current Intelligence Summaries.

b. United States Army and Navy Forces Pacific invade KYUSHU in order to:

- (1) Intensify the blockade and aerial bombardment of JAPAN.
- (2) Contain and destroy major enemy forces.
- (3) Support further advances for the purpose of establishing the conditions favorable to the decisive invasion of the industrial heart of JAPAN.

c. (1) The United States Pacific Fleet conducts the naval and amphibious phases of the operation, including strategic and general support, correlating plans with United States Army Forces Pacific.

(2) Organization and missions: See Annex No 1 - "Organization United States Pacific Fleet for Operation".

(3) Details of naval plan will be given later to interested major commanders. ✓

(4) For coordination of operations, see Paragraph 3x.

d. Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force provides strategic and general support for the operation. For coordination of air operations, see Paragraph 3x. ✓

e. Commanding General United States Army Forces China conducts operations against hostile air and ground forces on the ASIATIC MAINLAND to contain hostile forces therein. Details as arranged will be furnished to principal commanders at a later date. ✓

f. Supreme Allied Commander Southeast Asia Command conducts operations against hostile air and ground forces on the MALAY PENINSULA to contain hostile forces therein. Details as arranged will be furnished to principal commanders at a later date. ✓

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

GRADED BY AUTHORITY
OSD Memo of 03 May 1972
P. Cheney ON 11/2/89

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

2. a. United States Army Forces Pacific, by joint overseas expeditionary operations in conjunction with the United States Pacific Fleet, will seize and occupy Southern KYUSHU as far north as the general line TSUNO--SENDAI and establish therein air and naval forces for support of operations into the industrial heart of JAPAN.

b. Target date for X Day: 1 November 1945.

c. United States Army Forces in the Pacific:

General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, US Army.

(1) Sixth US Army:

General Walter Krueger, US Army.

I Corps (25th, 33d, 41st Divisions)
IX Corps (77th, 81st, 98th Divisions)
XI Corps (1st Cav Div Reinf, Americal, 43d Divisions)
V Amphibious Corps (2d, 3d, 5th Marine Divisions)
40th Infantry Division
11th Airborne Division
158th Regimental Combat Team
Army Service Command "O"

Other troops, Ground and Service Forces:
See Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List.

(2) Eighth US Army:

Lt General Robert L. Eichelberger, US Army.

As constituted.

(3) Far East Air Forces:

General George C. Kenney, US Army.

5th & 13th Air Forces (Reinforced)
7th Air Force (as hereafter assigned)
Marine Air Wing One (as hereafter assigned for control)

For Air Forces to be displaced to objective area:
See Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 2 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

(4) United States Army Forces Middle Pacific:

Lt General Robert C. Richardson, US Army.

As constituted.

(5) United States Army Forces Western Pacific:

Lt General Wilhelm D. Styer, US Army.

As constituted.

For composition of Army Service Force "O":
See Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List.

(6) GHQ Reserve - United States Army Forces Pacific:

<u>DIVISION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>READINESS</u>	<u>DATE</u>
3 Infantry Divisions (to be designated later)			
7 ^d INF DIV	OKINAWA	10 Nov	45
6 ^d INF DIV	LUZON	20 Nov	45
96 ^d INF DIV	MINDORO	20 Nov	45

1/9

3. a. Commanding General Sixth US Army will:

(1) In conjunction and as arranged with the Commander Fifth Fleet and Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet:

(a) Effect assault landings on X Day in the vicinity of MIYAZAKI, ARIAKE WAN and KUSHIKINO. By subsequent ground and overwater operations and/or contingent landings, rapidly seize KAGOSHIMA WAN and KYUSHU south of the general line TSUNO--SENDAI and destroy hostile forces therein. (Should weather or other conditions require, The Commanding General Sixth US Army at his discretion may stagger landings within a minimum period following X Day as agreed with naval commanders).

(b) Seize prior to X Day such areas in Southern KYUSHU and adjacent islands as are required for the establishment of advanced naval anchorages and seaplane bases and for the control of OSUMI STRAITS and sea routes around Southern KYUSHU.

(c) Conduct diversionary operations as required and found practicable.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (2) Mount forces for the OLYMPIC Operation from staging areas in the Southwest Pacific Area as indicated in Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List, as arranged with the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet and the Commanding General Far East Air Forces. 211
- (3) Occupy and defend sites in the KYUSHU area for radar and aircraft warning installations as arranged with the Commanding General Far East Air Forces.
- (4) Establish military government in occupied areas. See Annex No 8 - Military Government (to be issued later). ✓
- (5) Initiate the establishment of air forces and facilities therefor in Southern KYUSHU as arranged with the Commanding General Far East Air Forces, as follows: (Location of facilities is a general guide for planning purposes only).

TARGET DATE	MIYAZAKI-- MIYAKANOJO	KANOYA-- SHIBUSHI	KAGOSHIMA PENINSULA
By X/20:	2 Gp Ftrs 1 Sq Ni Ftrs 1 Sq Photo	2 Gp Ftrs 1 Sq Ni Ftrs 1 Gp Tac Rcn	2 Gps Ftrs (Marine) 1 Gp Ftr ^{SCOUT} Bombers " 1 Gp Ni Ftrs " (less 1 Sq)
By X/105 total of:	4 Gp Ftrs 1 Sq Ni Ftrs 3 1/2 Gp MB/LB 2 Gp HB 2 Sq Photo 1 Sq ASR	8 Gp Ftrs 1 Sq Ni Ftrs 4 Sq Tac Rcn 5 Gp MB/LB 5-3/4 Gp HB 2 Gp TC 1 Sq ASR 3 Sq Photo 1 Sq Weather	1/7 { 6 X Gp Ftrs (Marine) 1 X Gp Ftr ^{SCOUT} Bombers " 1 Gp Ni Ftrs " (less 1 Sq) 1 Sq Photo " 1 Gp MB " 1 Sq Search (Navy) * 1/7 } (4 Navy Search Aqs will be established and facilities therefor provided by CINCPAC in the objective area)

For target dates of intermediate objectives:

See Annex No 7 - Engineer (~~to be issued later~~)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

(6) Prepare to support future operations by:

- (a) Disengaging (Target Date X/90), preparing and mounting one Corps of three Divisions and the 11th Airborne Division (seaborne).
- (b) Disengaging, preparing and mounting other combatant and service elements as later directed.
- (c) Conducting such overland and amphibious operations in KYUSHU and the INLAND SEA as may be directed subsequently.

SEE 1/9
b. Commanding General Eighth US Army will:

- (1) Continue missions in the Southwest Pacific Area assigned by General Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area Operations Instructions.
- (2) Assist Commanding General Sixth US Army and Commanding General Far East Air Forces in staging, equipping, training and mounting elements of their respective forces as hereafter directed or as arranged directly between Commanders concerned.

SEE 1/9
c. Commanding General Far East Air Forces will:

- (1) With air forces installed in the PHILIPPINE ISLANDS continue missions as assigned by Southwest Pacific Area Operations Instructions.
- (2) With air forces installed in the RYUKYUS, in conjunction with air forces of the Pacific Fleet and Pacific Ocean Areas and the United States Army Strategic Air Forces: (For coordination of air forces, see Paragraph 3x).
 - (a) Destroy or neutralize hostile air forces in the Southern Japanese Archipelago within range, in the KOREAN PENINSULA and along the CHINA Coast.
 - (b) Destroy hostile ground forces and installations in the Southern Japanese Archipelago within range with particular emphasis to Southern KYUSHU.
 - (c) Destroy hostile naval forces and shipping within range.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (d) Attack critical points on hostile lines of communication with particular emphasis to the isolation of Southern KYUSHU from Northern KYUSHU and KYUSHU from HONSHU.
 - (e) Provide air protection for naval forces, convoys and shipping as requested by Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (or representatives).
 - (f) Provide air support in the objective area as requested by Commander Fifth Fleet (or Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet) during the period that the latter controls air operations therein.
 - (g) Destroy hostile industrial installations and sources of raw materials in the Southern Japanese Archipelago.
 - (h) Intensify operations specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) during the period X minus 10 to X Day and thereafter as required.
- (3) Upon installation of air forces in the objective area and at a date later to be specified by this headquarters, assume the mission of air support of ground and naval operations in the objective area and prepare to continue missions specified in paragraphs (2)(a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) above, extended as ranges of aircraft permit.
 - (4) Provide aerial reconnaissance and photography as requested by Commanding General Sixth US Army and Commanders Fifth and Third Fleets.
 - (5) Establish and operate radar and air warning in the Southern KYUSHU area as arranged with the Commanding General Sixth US Army.
 - (6) Install air garrisons in the objective area as indicated in paragraph 3a(5) and as arranged with the Commanding General Sixth US Army.

(7) SEE 1/7

d. Commanding General US Army Forces Middle Pacific will:

~~Prepare US Army ground forces and mount US Army ground and air forces in the Middle Pacific designated in Annex No 2 Tentative Troop List, as arranged with the Commanding Generals Sixth US Army and Far East Air Forces, and the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet.~~ SEE 1/7

~~e. For the missions assigned Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific see Annex No 6 Logistics and Annex No 6 Communications.~~

e. CG USAF WESPAC WILL: }
 (1)
 (2)
 f. CG 10TH ARMY WILL:
 SEE 1/7
 SEE 1/9

SEE ~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

x. (1) Control of the landing forces ashore will be exercised as follows:

SEE 119
FOR ADDITION

- (a) The Commander Fifth Fleet controls the amphibious movement and landing through Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet who in turn controls the Attack Force or Group Commanders who are responsible for the amphibious operations at their respective objectives.
- (b) Control of the forces ashore passes to the Commander of each Assault Division, or each separate Landing Force, after his arrival and establishment ashore and upon his notification to the Commander of the corresponding Naval Attack Group that he is ready to assume control of his forces ashore. The Commander of each Assault Division and separate Landing Force and the Commander of each Naval Attack Group promptly reports to his next senior Ground or Naval Commander the time he assumes or relinquishes control of forces ashore.
- (c) Control of forces ashore passes to each Corps Commander within his respective area of operations after his arrival and establishment ashore and upon notification to the Commander of the corresponding Naval Attack Force that he is ready to assume control of his forces ashore. Each Corps Commander and the corresponding Naval Attack Force Commander promptly reports to the Commanding General Sixth US Army and to the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet respectively:
 1. The time each Division and separate Landing Force and its corresponding Naval Attack Group Commander assumes or relinquishes control of the forces ashore.
 2. The time he himself assumes or relinquishes control of the forces ashore.
- (d) Division, separate Landing Force and Corps Commanders who have assumed control of their forces ashore continue under control of the next senior Naval Attack Force or Group Commander until their next senior Army Commander assumes control of forces ashore.
- (e) Control of forces ashore passes to the Commanding General Sixth US Army upon his announcement to the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet that he is ready to assume control of the forces ashore. The Commanding

~~SECRET~~

General Sixth US Army and the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet promptly report to Commander-in-Chief Army Forces Pacific, Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet and the Commander Fifth Fleet the time of assumption of control of forces ashore by the Commanding General Sixth US Army.

- (2) Areas of responsibility for air searches and air and naval operating zones are delimited by the line:

China coast at 26 degrees 30 minutes N --
26 degrees 30 minutes N - 123 degrees E --
23 degrees N - 123 degrees E -- 20 degrees N -
130 degrees E -- Equator at 130 degrees.

Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet is responsible for overwater air search and coordination of air and naval operating zones north of the line above specified. The Commander-in-Chief Army Forces Pacific fulfills these functions south of this line coordinating such arrangements with the Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet. Detailed instructions will be published by separate document.

- (3) Control of aircraft in the objective area is exercised as follows:

- (a) During the amphibious phase of the operation while control is exercised by the Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet, land-based air elements operating in the objective area are controlled by the Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet through a commander designated by him. The instructions of this commander wherever practicable are transmitted to the appropriate land-based air echelon through an Army Air Controller who accompanies the designated Naval Air Commander.
- (b) Similarly, after land-based air forces are established in the objective area and responsibility for air operations passes to the Commander-in-Chief Army Forces Pacific, control of carrier-based air elements operating in the objective area is exercised by the Army Air Task Force Commander KYUSHU wherever practicable through a Navy Air Controller at the objective area.

- (4) ~~Initial delimitation of the objective area for the operation is the area included between 30 degrees and 32 degrees 30 minutes North Latitude and 129 degrees 30 minutes East Longitude.~~

SEE ~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

See 1/11

- (5)
- (a)
- (b)
- 1.
- 2.
- (c) 3.
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- (d)
- (e)

~~Instructions relative to general coordination of air forces and concentration of air power on specific objectives at various periods of the preparation for and execution of the operation will be published later. For planning purposes, general coordination of air forces and preliminary air action set forth in Annex 3b(5)(b)4, Staff Study OLYMPIC, United States Army Forces Pacific, dated 28 May 1945, will govern.~~

- (6) (a) The Commanding Generals Sixth US Army and Far East Air Forces will confer with Commander Fifth Fleet (and his designated representatives) and Commander United States Army Strategic Air Forces and prepare detailed coordinated plans for the operation.
- (b) For the coordination of the Army plan covering the amphibious phases of the operation, the Commanding General Far East Air Forces will cause the Army Air Task Force Commanders RYUKYUS and KYUSHU to report to the Commanding General Sixth US Army who is charged with this coordination. The Commanding General Sixth US Army is authorized direct correspondence with Commander Fifth Amphibious Corps including calls for conferences.
- (c) Commanding General Sixth US Army will submit a brief of the detailed coordinated plan covering the amphibious operation (land, sea and air forces) and subsequent action ashore, to reach this headquarters by 1 September 1945. This plan will indicate the amount and type of elements of Far East Air Forces to be available for operation in the objective area during the amphibious phase and thereafter until area passes to Commanding General Far East Air Forces; and the amount and type of carrier-based air to be available for operation in the objective area after control of air forces passes from Commander Fifth Fleet (or Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet). The detailed plan will establish the date and hour that the control of air forces in the objective area passes to Commander Fifth Fleet (or Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet). For the purpose of planning, the effective date of commencement of naval control of air in the objective area (see paragraph (1) above) will be at the period of the overseas movement when elements of the Fifth Fleet arrive in the objective area and can exercise control without violation of security.

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~RESTRICTED~~

- (d) Commanding General Far East Air Forces will submit a brief of the coordinated general air plan (Navy, Far East Air Forces and United States Army Strategic Air Force) to reach this headquarters by 1 September 1945.
- (7) For changes in assignment and attachment of units see Annex No 3.
- (8) For intelligence and counter intelligence instructions see Annex No 4 - Intelligence and Annex No 9 - Counter Intelligence (to be issued later).
4. Logistics - See Annex No 5 (~~to be issued later~~).
5. a. Command Posts.
- (1) United States Army Forces Pacific - MANILA.
Advance Echelon - KYUSHU (as announced).
 - (2) United States Pacific Fleet - HAWAII.
Advance Headquarters - GUAM.
 - (3) Sixth US Army - SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA.
KYUSHU (as announced).
 - (4) Eighth US Army - LEYTE.
 - (5) United States Army Forces Middle Pacific - HAWAII.
 - (6) United States Army Forces Western Pacific - MANILA.
 - (7) Third Fleet - Afloat.
 - (8) Fifth Fleet - GUAM. Afloat (as announced).
 - (9) Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet - MANILA.
Afloat (as announced).
 - (10) Far East Air Forces - MANILA.
Advance Echelon - OKINAWA (as announced).
 - (11) United States Army Strategic Air Force - GUAM.
- b. Communications - See Annex No 6.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 10 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, US Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

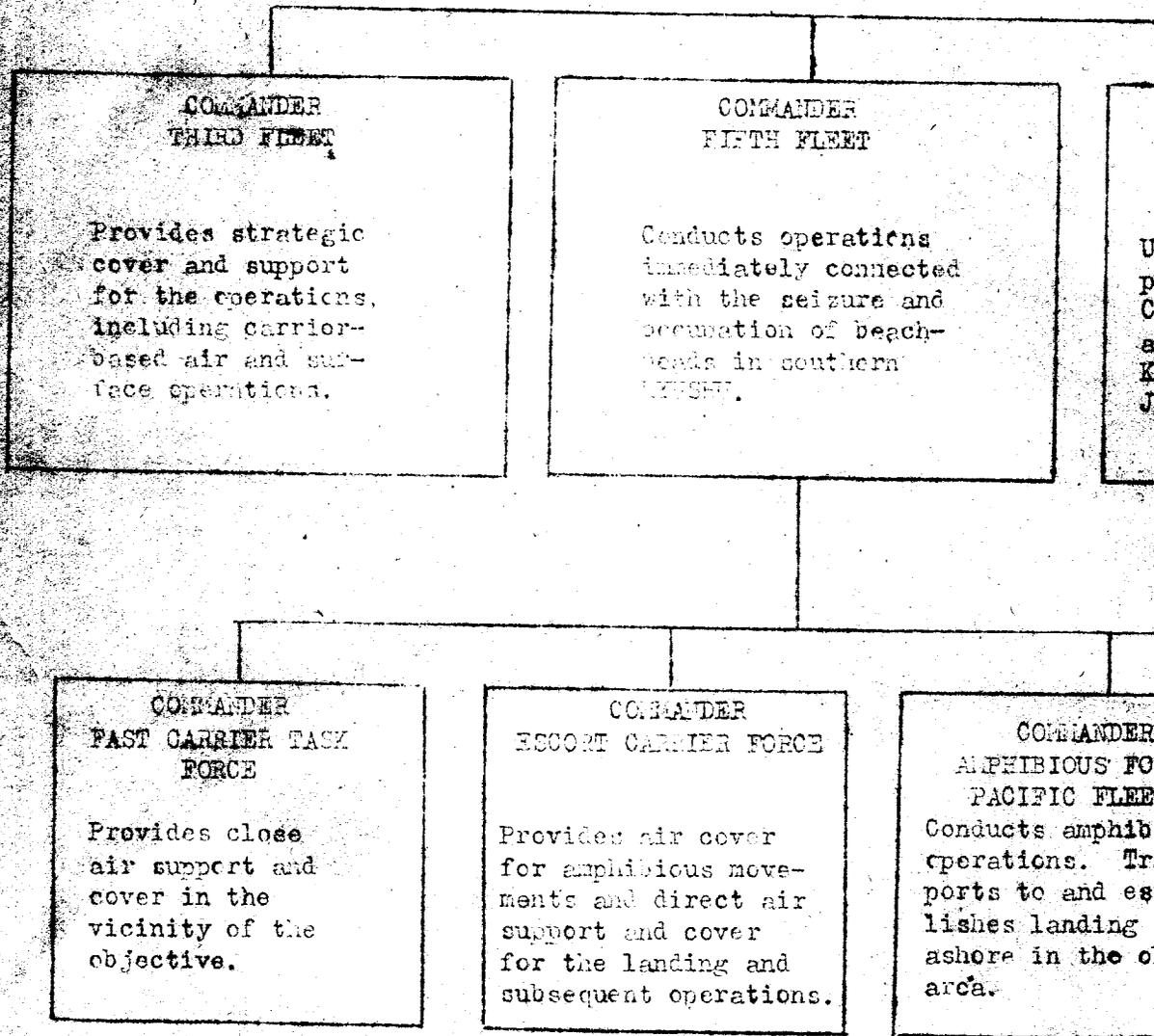
ANNEXES:

- 1 - Organization, United States Pacific Fleet for Operation.
- 2 - Tentative Troop List.
- 3 - Changes in Assignment and Attachment.
- 4 - Intelligence.
- 5 - Logistics (~~to be issued later~~).
- 6 - Communications.
- 7 - Engineer (~~to be issued later~~).
- 8 - Military Government (to be issued later).
- 9 - Counter Intelligence (~~to be issued later~~).

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8)(c/o ODD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (HAWAII)(5)
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet, Adv Hq (GUAM)(10)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (5)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (15)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (7)
Staff GHQ.

~~RESTRICTED~~



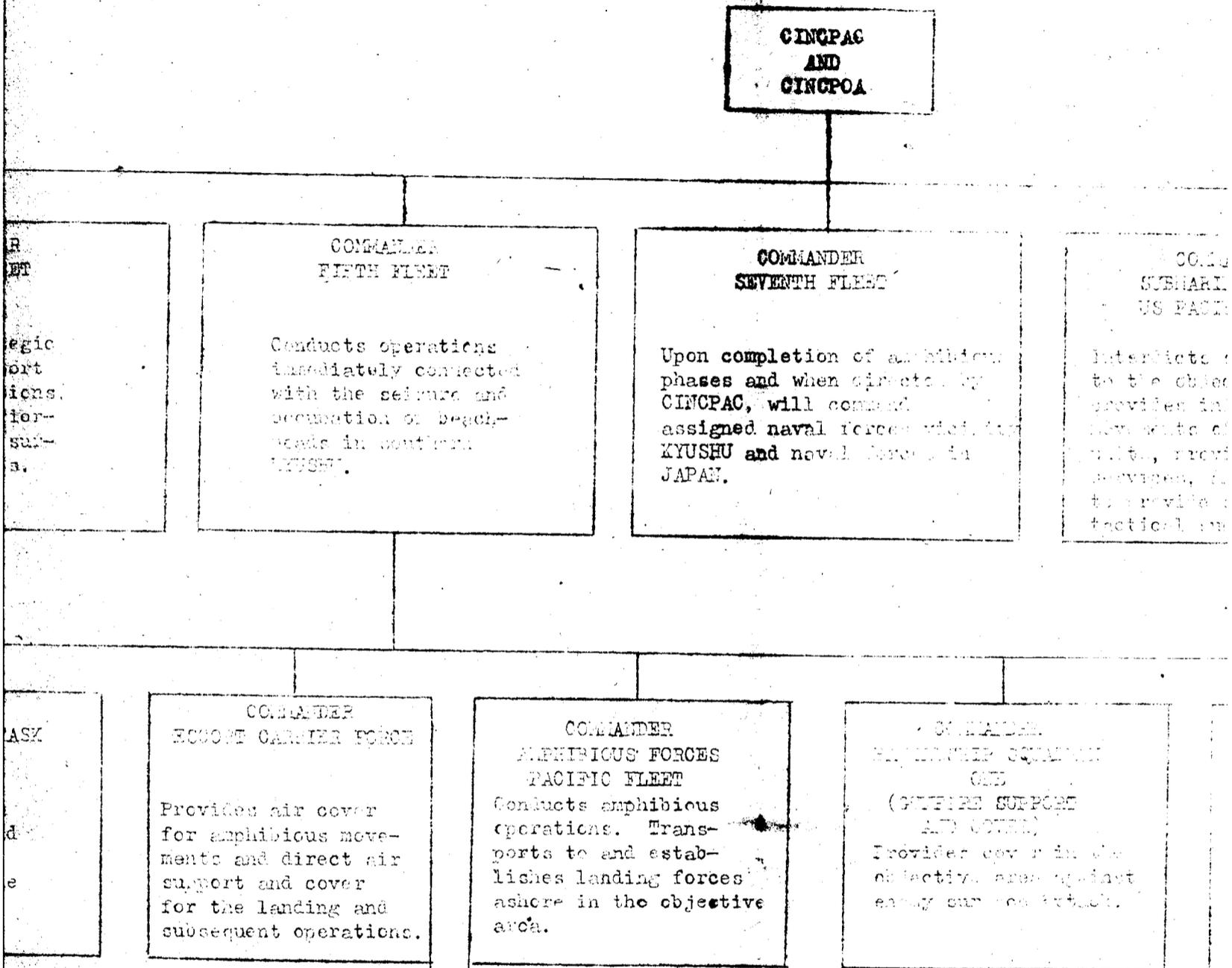
S. J. Grandberlin
S. J. GRANDBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC
ANNEX NO 1
(REVISED)
TO
OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO 1

20 JUNE 1945

ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET FOR THE OPERATION



By command of General

J. Chamberlin
J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff, G-3.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
US FORCES PACIFIC
NO 1
(ED)

1945

INSTRUCTIONS NO 1

8 1945

PACIFIC FLEET FOR THE OPERATION

PAS
D
FOA

DER
FLEET

of amphibious
directed by
command
forces vicinity
al forces in

COMMANDER
SUBMARINE FORCE
US PACIFIC FLEET

Interdicts sea approaches
to the objective area,
provides information on
movements of enemy surface
units, provides life support
services, and is prepared
to provide strategic and
tactical support to the fleet.

COMMANDER FORCES
MARIANAS,
MARSHALL-ISLANDS

Holds island positions,
secures lines of commun-
ications, controls and
routes shipping, protects
essential sea communica-
tions and supports the
operation.

COMMANDER
BATTLESHIP SQUADRON
ONE
(GUNFIRE SUPPORT
AND COVER)

Provides cover in the
objective area against
enemy surface attack.

COMMANDER
MINE FORCE
PACIFIC

Conducts mine operations

COMMANDER
FIRST AIR WING ONE

Conducts overwater
searches and recon-
naissance initially
from the RYUKUS and
later from KYUSHU.

By command of General MCCARTHY:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,

Chief of Staff.

ENCLOSURE NO 1.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
6 July 1945

ANNEX NO. 2
TO
OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO. 1

TENTATIVE TROOP LIST

REVISION NO. 1

PART I: Sixth U.S. Army

A. Army Combat

HEADQUARTERS

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hq Co, Sixth Army	1,457	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, IX Corps	339	LEYTE	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, XI Corps	580	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, I Corps	580	LUZON	

DIVISIONS

11th AB Div	8,858	LUZON	
1st Cav Div	13,022	LUZON	
AMERICAL Inf Div	14,035	CEBU	
25th Inf Div	14,035	LUZON	
33d Inf Div	14,035	LUZON	
40th Inf Div	14,035	PANAY	Note 1
41st Inf Div	14,035	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
43d Inf Div	14,035	LUZON	
77th Inf Div	14,035	CEBU	Note 1
81st Inf Div	14,035	LEYTE	
98th Inf Div	14,035	HAWAII	

ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Hq & Hq Btry, 40th AAA Brig LUZON

~~RESTRICTED~~

-1-

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hc Btry, 68th AAA Brig	80	LUZON	
Hq & Hc Btry, 14th AAA Gp	73	LUZON	
Hq & Hc Btry, 15th AAA Gp	73	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Btry, 33d AAA Gp	73	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
Hq & Hq Btry, 35th AAA Gp	73	LUZON	
Hq & Hc Btry, 119th AAA Gp	73	LUZON	
Hq & Hc Btry, 214th AAA Gp	73	PANAY	Note 1
161st AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	LUZON	
163d AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	LUZON	
166th AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
497th AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	LUZON	Note 1
528th AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	LEYTE	Note 1
736th AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	LUZON	Note 1
739th AAA Gun Bn (SM) Type A	631	PANAY	Note 1
743d AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) Type A	726	LUZON	Note 1
744th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) Type A	726	LUZON	
745th AAA Gun Bn (M) Type A	726	LUZON	
104th AAA AW Bn (M)	801	LUZON	
198th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	LUZON	
202d AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	ZAMBOANGA	
382d AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	LUZON	
389th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	LUZON	Note 1
392d AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	OAHU	
470th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	PANAY	Note 1
476th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
945th AAA AW Bn (SM)	787	LEYTE	Note 1
209th AAA AW Bn (SP)	702	LUZON	
579th AAA AW Bn (SP)	702	LUZON	
475th AAA AW Bn (A/T)	780	LUZON	Note 1
224th AAA SL Bn (SM) Type B	797	LUZON	Note 1
227th AAA SL Bn (SM) Type B (less Btry B)	577	LUZON	
Btry B, 227th AAA SL Bn (SM)	220	LEYTE	Note 1
233d AAA SL Bn (Type A) (less Btry A)	581	LUZON	Note 1
Btry A, 233d AAA SL Bn (Type A)	226	PANAY	Note 1
144th AAA Opns Det	42	LUZON	
158th AAA Opns Det	42	LUZON	Note 1
159th AAA Opns Det	42	LUZON	Note 1

ARMORED

Hq & Hc Co, 13th Armd Gp	102	LUZON
--------------------------	-----	-------

-2-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
632d TD Bn (SP)	644	LUZON	
637th TD Bn (SP)	644	LUZON	
671st TD Bn (SP)	644	LEYTE	Note 1
28th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	Note 2
44th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	
706th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	Note 1
710th Tk Bn	724	LEYTE	
754th Tk Bn (less Cos A,B&C)	373	LUZON	
Co A, 754th Tk Bn	117	LEGASPI	Note 1
Cos B & C, 754th Tk Bn	234	PANAY	Note 1
767th Tk Bn	724	OAHU	
775th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	
785th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	Note 2
779th Tk Bn	724	LUZON	Note 2
708th Amph Tk Bn (less Cos A, B & C B, C & D) 3115	283	LEGASPI	Note 1
Co A, 708th Amph Tk Bn	155	OAHU	Note 1
Co B, 708th Amph Tk Bn	155	PANAY	Note 1
Co D, 708th Amph Tk Bn	155	LEYTE	Note 1
780th Amph Tk Bn	748	LUZON	Note 1
534th Amph Trac Bn	502	OAHU	Note 1
540th Amph Trac Bn	502	LEYTE	
658th Amph Trac Bn	502	PANAY	Note 1
672d Amph Trac Bn	502	LUZON	Note 1
715th Amph Trac Bn	502	LUZON	Note 1
773d Amph Trac Bn	502	LUZON	Note 1
826th Amph Trac Bn	502	LUZON	

CAVALRY

112th Cav RCT	1,977	LUZON	
---------------	-------	-------	--

FIELD ARTILLERY

Hq & Hq Btry, I Corps Arty	116	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Btry, IX Corps Arty	116	LEYTE	Note 1
Hq & Hq Btry, XI Corps Arty	116	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Btry, 168th FA Gp	107	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Btry, 191st FA Gp	107	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Btry, 223d FA Gp	99	OAHU	
Hq & Hq Btry, 420th FA Gp	99	OKINAWA	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
287th FA Obsn Bn	446	OKINAWA	
289th FA Obsn Bn	446	LUZON	
477th FA Obsn Bn	446	OAHU	
624th FA Obsn Bn	446	LUZON	Note 2
472d FA Bn (105 How)	502	LUZON	
55th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	
668th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	OAHU	
669th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	OAHU	
756th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	
757th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	
760th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	
769th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	Note 2
803d FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LEYTE	Note 2
804th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LEYTE	Note 2
947th FA Bn (155 How) (Trac Dr)	515	LUZON	
168th FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	LUZON	
223d FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	LEYTE	Note 1
226th FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	OKINAWA	
433d FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	LUZON	Note 2
517th FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	LUZON	
531st FA Bn (155 Gun) (Trac Dr)	541	LUZON	Note 1
435th FA Bn (8" How) (Trac Dr)	568	OAHU	Note 2
465th FA Bn (8" How) (Trac Dr)	568	LUZON	
750th FA Bn (8" How) (Trac Dr)	568	OKINAWA	
789th FA Bn (8" Hcw) (Trac Dr)	568	LUZON	Note 2
543d FA Bn (240 How) (Trac Dr)	487	LEYTE	Note 1
544th FA Bn (240 How) (Trac Dr)	487	LUZON	
422d FA Rocket Bn (4.5" Rocket) (Trk Dr)	684	LUZON	Note 2

INFANTRY

158th Inf Regt Combat Team	4,400	LEGASPI	
6th Ranger Bn	516	LUZON	
25th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	LUZON	
26th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	LUZON	
39th Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	LUZON	
43d Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	21	LEYTE	

CHEMICAL

72d Cml Mortar Bn	672	OAHU	Note 2
-------------------	-----	------	--------

-4-

Copy No. 12

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~ **RESTRICTED**

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
80th Cml Mortar Bn (less Cos A, B & C)	191	LUZON	Note 1
Co A, 80th Cml Mortar Bn	167	LEGASPI	Note 1
Co B, 80th Cml Mortar Bn	167	PANAY	
Co C, 80th Cml Mortar Bn	167	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
82d Cml Mortar Bn (less Co C)	505	LUZON	
Co C, 82d Cml Mortar Bn	167	CEBU	Note 1
88th Cml Mortar Bn (less two Cos)	276	LEYTE	Note 1
Co A, 88th Cml Mortar Bn	167	CEBU	Note 1
Co B, 88th Cml Mortar Bn	167	OAHU	Note 1
98th Cml Mortar Bn	672	LUZON	

ENGINEERS

Hq & Hq Co, 1108th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
Hq & Hq Co, 1138th Engr C Gp	81	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Co, 1161st Engr C Gp	81	OAHU	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 1133d Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
Hq & Hq Co, 1154th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
Hq & Hq Co, 1158th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
Hq & Hq Co, 1159th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
Hq & Hq Co, 1164th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1338th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
52d Engr C Bn	637	CEBU	Note 1
131st Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	
154th Engr C Bn	637	LEYTE	
155th Engr C Bn	637	LEYTE	
169th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
182d Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
186th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	
241st Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
259th Engr C Bn	637	OAHU	Note 1
380th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
1279th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	
1292d Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
1294th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
1296th Engr C Bn	637	PANAY	Note 2
1298th Engr C Bn	637	HAWAII	Note 1
1299th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
1688th Engr C Bn	637	OAHU	Note 1
1689th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2

-5-

Copy No. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1692d Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
1691th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2 1/5
510th Engr Lt Pont Co	211	LUZON	
516th Engr Lt Pont Co	211	LUZON	Note 2
530th Engr Lt Pont Co	211	LUZON	
546th Engr Lt Pont Co	211	OAHU	
551th Engr Hv Pont Bn	381	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
556th Engr Hv Pont Bn	381	LUZON	
1011th Engr Tdway Bridge Co	138	LUZON	
1018th Engr Tdway Bridge Co	138	LUZON	Redeployed
1023d Engr Tdway Bridge Co	138	LUZON	Redeployed
69th Engr Topo Co (Corps)	118	LUZON	
566th Engr Topo Co (Corps)	118	LEYTE	Note 1
671st Engr Topo Co (Corps)	118	LUZON	
650th Engr Topo Bn (Army)	426	LUZON	Note 1
4th Engr Spec Brig (less three EBSR's and Dets) with 434th ASF Band atchd	655	LUZON	
534th EBSR	2,025	LUZON	
544th EBSR	2,024	LUZON	
594th EBSR	2,002	LUZON	
3015th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	167	LUZON	
3016th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	167	LUZON	
3017th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	167	LUZON	
264th Med Bn (ESB)	395	LUZON	
164th Ord Co (ESB)	154	LUZON	
2d Engr Spec Brig (less three EBSR's and Dets) with 416th ASF Band atchd	628	LUZON	
532d EBSR	2,048	PANAY	Note 1
542d EBSR	2,020	CEBU	Note 1
592d EBSR	1,953	LUZON	
1458th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	162	PANAY	Note 1
1459th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	160	CEBU	Note 1
1460th Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	159	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 262d Med Bn (ESB)	49	LEYTE	
Co A, 262d Med Bn	110	LUZON	
Co B, 262d Med Bn	110	LEYTE	Note 1
Co C, 262d Med Bn	110	OAHU	
162d Ord Co (ESB)	111	LUZON	Note 1
Det Hq 3d Engr Spec Brig	250	LEYTE	Note 1
543d EBSR	1,886	LEYTE	Note 1
533d EBSR (less Boat Bn)	1,116	HAWAII	Note 1

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1462d Engr Boat Maint Co (ESB)	173	LEYTE	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 263d Med Bn (ESB)	49	LUZON	
Co A, 263d Med Bn (ESB)	113	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
Co C, 263d Med Bn (ESB)	121	LUZON	Note 1
Det 163d Ord Co (ESB)	33	LEYTE	Note 1
Det 163d Ord Co (ESB)	33	HAWAII	Note 1

SEE PAGE 7a - 1/5

MILITARY POLICE

530th MP Bn (Army)	493	LUZON	Note 1
Co B, 724th MP Bn	163	LEYTE	Note 1
36th MP Co (Corps)	163	LUZON	
211th MP Co (Corps)	163	LUZON	
207th MP Co (Corps)	163	LUZON	Note 1

SIGNAL

16th Sig Opns Bn	552	LUZON	
58th Sig Bn	793	LUZON	Note 1
82d Sig Bn (Corps) (Less 2 RI PLATOONS)	793	LEYTE	Note 1
98th Sig Bn (Corps)	793	LUZON	Note 1
71st JASCO	364	LEYTE	
75th JASCO	364	LUZON	Note 1
292d JASCO	364	LUZON	Note 1
293d JASCO	364	LUZON	
294th JASCO	364	OAHU	
295th JASCO	364	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
592d JASCO	364	CEBU	
593d JASCO	364	LUZON	Note 1
594th JASCO	364	PANAY	Note 1

TOTAL ARMY COMBAT 252,150

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

115
115 {

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
78th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	
558th Engr Hvy Pont Bn	381	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1131st Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1155th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1167th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

B. Army Service

CHEMICAL

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
99th Cml Serv Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
184th Cml Serv Plat	55	LEYTE	Note 1
180th Cml Serv Plat	55	CEBU	
181st Cml Serv Plat	55	CEBU	
238th Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
240th Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
245th Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
263d Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
264th Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
272d Cml Serv Plat	55	PANAY	
273d Cml Serv Plat	55	ZALBOANGA	
274th Cml Serv Plat	55	LUZON	
One Cml Serv Det	17	LEGASPI	To be acti- vated
One Cml Serv Det	17	LUZON	To be acti- vated

SEE PAGE 18a - 1/5

} 1/5

ENGINEER

Hq & Hq Co, One Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	To be acti- vated
Hq & Hq Co, 1136th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
1504th Engr Water Sup Co	137	LUZON	
1517th Engr Water Sup Co	137	LUZON	
1519th Engr Water Sup Co	137	LUZON	
1520th Engr Water Sup Co	137	LUZON	
523d Engr Maint Co	191	LEYTE	Redeployed
963d Engr Maint Co	191	OKINAWA	
972d Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1474th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
1486th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
414th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
571st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
576th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
585th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
766th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LEYTE	
772d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Note 1
773d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
795th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	

1/5

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1360th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
1361st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
760th Engr Parts Sup Co	174	LUZON	Redeployed
641st Engr Cam Co	70	LUZON	
642d Engr Cam Co	70	LUZON	
<u>One Engr Cam Co</u>	70	LUZON	Redeployed
781st Engr Pet Dist Co (less Det)	200	LEYTE	
Det 781st Engr Pet Dist Co	16	LUZON	
1383d Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	Note 1
492d Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	
695th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	
439th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	
453d Engr Depot Co (less 1st & 2d Plats)	143	LUZON LEYTE 1/5	
1st & 2d Plats, 453d Engr Dep Co	66	LEYTE	Note 1
597th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
626th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
631st Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
2727th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
2728th Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
2732d Engr Lt Equip Co	118	LUZON	Redeployed
1603d Engr Map Dep Det	12	LUZON	
1679th Engr Surv Ln Det	15	LUZON	
1623d Engr Model Making Det	19	LUZON	
2854th Engr Well Drilling Det	14	LUZON	Redeployed
2855th Engr Well Drilling Det	14	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>One Engr Well Drilling Det</u>	14	LUZON	Redeployed
1418th Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON LEYTE 1/5	
1417th Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON	
1419th Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON	
1421st Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON	
1423d Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON	Note 1
1431st Engr SL Maint Det	3	LUZON	
1434th Engr SL Maint Det	3	PANAY	Note 1
3226th Engr Tech Int Team (C)	4	LUZON	
3227th Engr Tech Int Team (C)	4	LUZON	
3228th Engr Tech Int Team (C)	4	LUZON LEYTE 1/5	
3229th Engr Tech Int Team (C)	4	LUZON	
3234th Engr Tech Int Team (R)	9	LUZON	
3139th Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3140th Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3151st Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3152d Engr Ref Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed

SEE PAGE 18a-1/5

-9-

Copy No.

12

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>MEDICAL</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	Hq & Hq Det, 135th Med Gp	34	LUZON	
	Hq & Hq Det, 341st Med Gp	34	LUZON	Redeployed
	Hq & Hq Det, 96th Med Bn	29	LUZON	Note 1
	Hq & Hq Det, 135th Med Bn	29	LUZON	
	398th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	399th Med Coll Co	101	CEBU	
	400th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	407th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	408th Med Coll Co	101	LEYTE	Note 1
	409th Med Coll Co	101	CEBU	Note 1
	410th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	411th Med Coll Co	101	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
	412th Med Coll Co	101	LEYTE	Note 1
	424th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	505th Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	
	506th Med Coll Co	101	PANAY	Note 1
	646th Med Coll Co	101	OAHU	Note 1
	671st Med Coll Co	101	LUZON	Redeployed
	516th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	Redeployed
	530th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	Redeployed
	603d Med Clr Co	112	CEBU	Note 1
	604th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	
	605th Med Clr Co	112	LEYTE	Note 1
	608th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	
	637th Med Clr Co	112	PANAY	Note 1
	656th Med Clr Co	112	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
	665th Med Clr Co	112	OAHU	Note 1
	670th Med Clr Co	112	CEBU	Note 1
	892d Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	Redeployed
	893d Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	
	894th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	
	895th Med Clr Co	112	LUZON	
	29th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	36th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	54th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	58th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	CEBU	
	71st Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	86th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	OAHU	
	92d Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	98th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	
	99th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	PANAY	Note 1
	135th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	Redeployed
	139th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	Redeployed

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
140th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LUZON	Redeployed
167th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	LEYTE	Note 1
168th Evac Hosp (SM)	286	ZAMBOANGA	
17th Field Hosp	222	LEYTE	
24th Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
76th Field Hosp	222	CEBU	Note 1
1st Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
3d Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
5th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
6th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
7th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
8th Port Surg Hosp	37	ZAMBOANGA	
10th Port Surg Hosp	37	CEBU	
11th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
12th Port Surg Hosp	37	ZAMBOANGA	
15th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
17th Port Surg Hosp	37	CEBU	
18th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
20th Port Surg Hosp	37	PANAY	
21st Port Surg Hosp	37	PANAY	
27th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
30th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
41st Port Surg Hosp	37	LEYTE	
55th Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
61st Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
63d Port Surg Hosp	37	LUZON	
65th Port Surg Hosp	37	LEYTE	
68th Port Surg Hosp	37	CEBU	Note 1
95th Port Surg Hosp	37	CEBU	Note 1
96th Port Surg Hosp	37	OAHU	Note 1
98th Port Surg Hosp	37	OAHU	Note 1
9th Med Depct Co	169	LUZON	Note 1
78th Med Base Depot Co	44	LEYTE	
332d Gen Disp Type II	39	LUZON	
26th Army Med Lab	57	LUZON	
6th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
26th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
28th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
214th Mal Surv Det	13	CEBU	Note 1
421st Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
604th Mal Surv Det	13	OAHU	
3d Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
7th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
10th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	

1/5

-11-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
25th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
26th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
35th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
99th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
122d Mal Cont Det	12	CEBU	Note 1
527th Mal Cont Det	12	OAHU	
5th Aux Surg Gp	378	LUZON	Redeployed
554th Optical Rep Team	7	LUZON	Redeployed
555th Optical Rep Team	7	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>One Optical Rep Team</u>	7	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>One Optical Rep Team</u>	7	LUZON	Redeployed
694th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Note 2
981st Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	
982d Motor Amb Co	89	LEYTE	Note 1
983d Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	
15th Med Sup Plat (Avn)	19	LUZON	
21st Med Sup Plat (Avn)	19	LUZON	

SEE PAGE 18a - 1/5

MILITARY POLICE

<u>One MP Proc Co</u>	140	LUZON	Redeployed
343d MP EG Co	135	LUZON	Note 1
557th MP EG Co	135	LUZON	
558th MP EG Co	135	LEYTE	2/15
621st MP EG Co	135	LUZON	
21st MP CI Sec	15	LEYTE	Note 1
22d MP CI Sec	15	LUZON	Note 1
23d MP CI Sec	15	LUZON	
24th MP CI Sec	15	LUZON	
35th MP CI Sec	15	LUZON	
43d MP CI Sec	15	LUZON	Redeployed

ORDNANCE

Hq & Hq Det, 56th Ord Gp	53	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 62d Ord Gp	53	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 1st Ord Bn	24	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 9th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 12th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 82d Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 95th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 167th Ord Bn	24		

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hq Det, 169th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 243d Ord Bn	24	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	
3141st Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
3142d Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
21st Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
22d Ord MM Co	162	LEYTE	Note 1
48th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
106th Ord MM Co	162	CEBU	
119th Ord MM Co	162	ZAMBOANGA	
120th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
143d Ord MM Co	162	CEBU	Note 1
204th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
259th Ord MM Co	162	PANAY	
288th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
289th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
410th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	Note 1
3498th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
3573d Ord MM Co	162	LEYTE	Note 1
421st Ord Evac Co	185	LUZON	Redeployed
477th Ord Evac Co	185	LUZON	Redeployed
99th Ord HM Co FA	190	LUZON	
259th Ord HM Co FA	190	LUZON	Note 1
511th Ord HM Co FA	190	LUZON	
69th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
90th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LUZON	
558th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LEYTE	Note 1
3608th Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	LUZON	
84th Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
191st Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	
318th Ord Depot Co	180	LUZON	
337th Ord Depot Co	180	LUZON	Note 1
101st Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LEYTE	
102d Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
106th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
107th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
108th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
109th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
172d Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
174th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
175th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	
177th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LEYTE	Note 1
178th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LEYTE	Note 1
179th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	

-13-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
181st Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
183d Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	CEBU	
184th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	PANAY	
215th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	CEBU	Note 1
59th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
578th Ord Am Co	179	CEBU	
594th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
611th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	
612th Ord Am Co	179	CEBU	
614th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	
622d Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	
623d Ord Am Co	179	ZAMBOANGA	
630th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
634th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
649th Ord Am Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
650th Ord Am Co	179	PANAY	Note 1
37th Ord Maint Co (AA)	157	LUZON	Note 1
3073d Ord Maint Co (AA) (less Teams 5, 6, 7 & 8)	227	LUZON	
Team #5, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	12	PANAY	
Teams #6 & #8, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	24	LEYTE	Note 1
Team #7, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	12	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
<u>Eleven Ord Tech Intel Teams</u>	154	LUZON	

SEE PAGE 18a - 1/5

QUARTERMASTER

Hq & Hq Det, 71st QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 194th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 207th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Det, 268th QM Bn	30	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 282d QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 327th QM Bn	30	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 328th QM Bn	30	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Det, 693d QM Bn	30	LUZON	Redeployed
236th QM Salv Coll Co (less 1st Plat)	156	LUZON	
1st Plat, 236th QM Salv Coll Co	50	PANAY	Note 1
678th QM Salv Coll Co	206	LUZON	
160th QM Salv Coll Co	206	LUZON	Redeployed
983d QM Serv Co	212	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
985th QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	Note 1
986th QM Serv Co	212	PANAY	Note 1

-14-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
992d QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	
3244th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
3257th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
4072d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4074th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4095th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4096th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4139th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4186th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4189th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1 115
4213th QM Serv Co	212	CEBU	
4419th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
3118th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
323d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
383d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
384th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
390th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	ZAMBOANGA	
693d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3315th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	PANAY	
3349th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3444th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3447th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LEYTE	
3474th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LEYTE	
3475th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LEYTE	
3539th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3540th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3656th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	OAHU	
3745th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3769th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
274th QM Ldry Plat	61	CEBU	Note 1
275th QM Ldry Plat	61	CEBU	Note 1
369th QM Ldry Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
464th QM Ldry Co (less 4th Plat)	175	LEYTE	Note 1
4th Plat, 464th QM Ldry Co	24	LUZON	Note 1
477th QM Ldry Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & 2d Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	38	LEGASPI	Note 1
1st & 3d Plats, 580th QM Ldry Co	48	PANAY	Note 1
4th Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	25	LEYTE	
586th QM Ldry Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
588th QM Ldry Co (less Dets)	135	LEYTE	
Det 588th QM Ldry Co	24	ZAMBOANGA	
Det 588th QM Ldry Co	24	LEYTE	Note 1
Det 588th QM Ldry Co	24	LUZON	
639th QM Ldry Co	206	LUZON	Note 1

-15-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
3061st QM GR Co (less one Plat)	125	LEYTE	Note 1
One Plat, 3061st QM GR Co	23	OAHU	
3064th QM GR Co (less 3d & 4th Plats)	102	LUZON	Note 1
3d Plat, 3064th QM GR Co	23	ZAMBOANGA	
4th Plat, 3064th QM GR Co	23	LUZON	
4586th QM GR Co	148	LUZON	Redeployed
101st QM GR Plat	23	PANAY	
107th QM GR Plat	23	LUZON	
108th QM GR Plat	23	LUZON	
110th QM GR Plat	23	CEBU	
189th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	
325th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	Note 1
4295th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	
4297th QM Gas Sup Co (less 1st Plat)	100	PANAY	Note 1
1st Plat, 4297th QM Gas Sup Co	25	LEGASPI	Note 1
92d QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	
260th QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	Note 1
558th QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	
566th QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	Redeployed
569th QM Rhd Co (less one Plat)	110	LUZON	
One Plat, 569th QM Rhd Co	74	PANAY	
127th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	
157th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
316th QM Bkry Co (less 1st Plat)	122	LUZON	
1st Plat, 316th QM Bkry Co	38	PANAY	
420th QM Bkry Co	160	LEYTE	
851st QM Fum & Bath Co	86	LUZON	Redeployed
862d QM Fum & Bath Co	86	LUZON	
869th QM Fum & Bath Co	86	LUZON	Redeployed
874th QM Fum & Bath Co	86	LUZON	Redeployed
21st QM Car Co	129	LUZON	Redeployed

SEE PAGE 18a-1/5

SIGNAL

24th Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
436th Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	
33d Sig Lt Const Bn	436	LUZON	Redeployed
168th Sig Photo Co	148	LUZON	Redeployed
3153d Sig Serv Co (RCM)	168	LUZON	
3191st QM Serv Co (RCM)	168	LUZON	
66th Sig Rep Co (RCM)	159	LUZON	Redeployed

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
586th Sig Depot Co	191	LUZON	
588th Sig Depot Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
1st Combat Plat, 281st Sig Pigeon Co	38	LUZON	
Det 6, 4025th Sig Sv Gp	818	LUZON	
94th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	
95th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	
87th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	Note 1
189th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	PANAY	Note 1
195th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LEYTE	
196th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	Note 1
197th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	
200th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type A	5	LUZON	
201st Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	
202d Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LEYTE	Note 1
227th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	Note 1
231st Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	
245th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	Note 1
293d Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	
296th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	Note 1
297th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	LUZON	Note 1
299th Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	PANAY	Note 1
203d Sig Rad Maint Unit Type C	4	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
62d Sig Intell Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed

MISCELLANEOUS

6th Depot Unit, Army	61	LUZON	115
5th Spec Serv Co	114	LUZON	Note 1
22d Spec Serv Co	114	LUZON	
155th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	
156th Fin Disb Sec	11	LUZON	
157th Fin Disb Sec	8	LUZON	
160th Fin Disb Sec	10	LUZON	
161st Fin Disb Sec	21	LUZON	
189th Fin Disb Sec	6	LUZON	
One Fin Disb Sec	11	LUZON	Redeployed
One Fin Disb Sec	11	LUZON	Redeployed
One Fin Disb Sec	11	LUZON	Redeployed
65th AGF Band	29	LUZON	
108th AGF Band	29	LUZON	
113th AGF Band	29	LUZON	
147th AGF Band	29	LUZON	
237th AGF Band	29	LUZON	

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
416th AGF Band	29	LEYTE	
434th AGF Band	29	LUZON	
15th MRU (Type Y)	48	LUZON	
23d MRU (Type Y)	48	LUZON	Redeployed
34th MRU (Type Z)	68	LUZON	
11th CIC Det	18	LUZON	
25th CIC Det	18	LUZON	
33d CIC Det	18	LUZON	
40th CIC Det	18	PANAY	
41st CIC Det	18	ZAMBOANGA	
43d CIC Det	18	LUZON	
77th CIC Det	18	CEBU	
81st CIC Det	18	LEYTE	
98th CIC Det	18	HAWAII	
182d CIC Det	18	CEBU	
201st CIC Det	18	LUZON	
209th CIC Det	18	LEYTE	
211th CIC Det	18	LUZON	
306th CIC Det	18	LUZON	
801st CIC Det	18	LUZON	
904th CIC Det	18	LUZON	
<u>Nineteen Psy War Teams</u>	38	LUZON	
11th Air Cargo Resupply Sq	210	LUZON	
<i>SEE PAGE 18a-1/5</i>			
TOTAL ARMY SERVICE	40,377		

UNCLASSIFIED

-18-

~~RESTRICTED~~

12

115

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
246th Cml Serv Det	17	LEGASPI	
247th Cml Serv Det	17	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 5220th Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
94th AAF Wea Sta (Mbl)	18	LUZON	
4493d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
699th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LUZON	Redeployed
97th Port Surg Hosp	37	OAHU	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 931st Engr Const Gp (Avn)	94	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
27th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
79th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
339th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
340th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
1303d Engr GS Regt	1241	LUZON	Redeployed

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

C. Fifth Amphibious Corps (Marine)

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Serv Bn, V Amphib Corps	1,333	MAUI	
2d Marine Div	18,003	SAIPAN	
3d Marine Div	18,003	GUAM	
5th Marine Div	18,003	HAWAII	
Sig Bn, V Amphib Corps (less Co C)	746	MAUI	
Co C, Sig Bn, V Amphib Corps	212	GUAM	
Med Bn, V Amphib Corps	349	MAUI	
1st Amph Trac Gp Hq	19	MAUI	
3d Amph Trac Bn	536	GUAM	
5th Amph Trac Bn	536	SAIPAN	
10th Amph Trac Bn	536	SAIPAN	
11th Amph Trac Bn	536	GUAM	
2d Arm Amph Trac Bn (less Hq Det & two Cos)	509	SAIPAN	
Two Cos, 2d Arm Amph Trac Bn (plus Hq Det)	360	GUAM	
1st Sep Radio Int Plat	48	MAUI	
5th Sep Radio Int Plat	48	MAUI	
Hq Shore Party Brig	17	MAUI	
Hq 7th Naval Const Regt	70	MAUI	
43d Naval Const Bn	1,115	SAIPAN	
52d Naval Const Bn	1,115	GUAM	
98th Naval Const Bn	1,115	MAUI	
116th Naval Const Bn	1,115	HAWAII	
12th Force MT Bn (less Co A)	410	HAWAII	
Co A, 12th Force MT Bn	112	MAUI	
3d Prov MP Bn (less Co K)	318	HAWAII	
Co K, 3d Prov MP Bn	128	MAUI	
Hq Btry, V Amphib Corps Arty	240	GUAM	
5th FA Bn (155 How)	644	GUAM	
10th FA Bn (155 Gun)	700	GUAM	
11th FA Bn (155 Gun)	700	GUAM	
12th FA Bn (155 Gun)	700	GUAM	
VMO-1	37	GUAM	
VMO-2	37	SAIPAN	
VMO-5	37	HAWAII	
VMO-8	37	GUAM	
Hedron MOG #1 (Air FMF Pac)	70	MAUI	
Hq Btry AAA Gp	172	GUAM	
9th AAA Bn	1,257	GUAM	
17th AAA Bn	1,257	TINIAN	
18th AAA Bn	1,257	TINIAN	

-19-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1st Amph Trk Bn (Prov) (less Cos A&C)	289	GUAM	
Co A, 1st Amph Trk Bn (Prov)	189	SAIPAN	
Co C, 1st Amph Trk Bn (Prov)	189	HAWAII	
1st Amph Trk Co	189	GUAM	
2d Amph Trk Co	189	SAIPAN	
5th Amph Trk Co	189	HAWAII	
2d Sep Engr Bn	878	GUAM	
2d Mar War Dog Plat	62	SAIPAN	
3d Mar War Dog Plat	62	GUAM	
6th Mar War Dog Plat	62	GUAM	
2d Prov Rocket Det	56	SAIPAN	
3d Prov Rocket Det	56	HAWAII	
6th Prov Rocket Det	56	GUAM	
Landing Force, Air Sup Cont Unit #4	98	MAUI	
JICPOA Int Team	12	SAIPAN	
JICPOA Int Team	12	HAWAII	
JICPOA Int Team	12	GUAM	
JICPOA Int Team	12	MAUI	
Corps Evac Hosp #1	250	HAWAII	
Corps Evac Hosp #	250	GUAM	1/5
Replacement Draft	2,500	GUAM	
Replacement Draft	2,500	SAIPAN	
Replacement Draft	2,500	HAWAII	
8th Serv Regt	1,893	HAWAII	
1st Sep Ldry Plat	62	GUAM	
4th Sep Ldry Plat	62	SAIPAN	
6th Sep Ldry Plat	62	HAWAII	
8th Sep Ldry Plat	62	MAUI	
Six Depot Sq	984	HAWAII	1/5
Ammo Distribution Plat	68	HAWAII	
Salv Coll Co	169	HAWAII	
Fundation & Bath Co	82	HAWAII	
Two Bakery Plats	82	HAWAII	1/5
Salv Repair Co	204	HAWAII	
Three Ammunition Co	774	HAWAII	

SEE PAGE 200-1/5

TOTAL FIFTH AMPHIB CORPS 87,643

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
115 { Corps Evac Hosp #3	250	GUAM	
24th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
33d Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
34th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
36th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
42d Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
44th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
2d Ammo Renovation Plat	65	HAWAII	
1st Salv Coll Co (Prov)	169	HAWAII	
1st Fumigation & Bath Co (Prov)	82	HAWAII	
1st Bakery Plat (Prov)	41	HAWAII	
2d Bakery Plat (Prov)	41	HAWAII	
1st Salv Repair Co (Prov)	204	HAWAII	
6th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	
8th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	
10th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

D. Army Service Command "O"

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>HEADQUARTERS:</u>			
Hq & Hq Co, ASCOM "O"	2,000	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, ASCOM "O" Base 1	1,000	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, ASCOM "O" Base 2	1,000	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, ASCOM "O" Base 3	1,000	LUZON	

CHEMICAL

10th Cml Gen Serv Co	130	LUZON	Note 1
58th Cml Gen Serv Co	130	LEYTE	Note 1
230th Cml Base Dep Co	107	LUZON	Redeployed
15th Cml Maint Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
217th Cml Serv Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
Lab Sec, 98th Cml Serv Co	23	LUZON	Note 1
103d Cml Pro Co	140	LUZON	Note 1
116th Cml Pro Co	140	LUZON	Note 1
121st Cml Pro Co	140	LUZON	Note 1
125th Cml Pro Co	140	LUZON	Note 1
131st Cml Pro Co	140	LUZON	Note 1
23d Cml Decon Co	163	LUZON	Note 1
28th Cml Decon Co	163	LUZON	Note 1

ENGINEER

Hq & Hq Co, 5201st Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 5202d Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 931st Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 932d Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 934th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1067th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1113th Engr Const Gp	94	OKINAWA	
Hq & Hq Co, 1177th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 1178th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1179th Engr Const Gp	94	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Co, 1180th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1524th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1052d Engr PC&R Gp	262	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1054th Engr PC&R Gp	262	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1059th Engr PC&R Gp	262	LUZON	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hq Co, 1060th Engr PC&R Gp	262	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 1190th Engr Base Dep Gp	72	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 1191st Engr Base Dep Gp	72	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, One Engr Forestry Bn	73	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
96th Engr GS Regt	1,241	MINDANAO	
362d Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON LUZON 1/5	Note 1
375th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
388th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
389th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1301st Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1305d Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
1306th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1311th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Note 1
1317th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1323d Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1329th Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
1332d Engr GS Regt	1,241	LUZON	Redeployed
361st Engr Sp Serv Regt	1,290	LUZON	Redeployed
393d Engr Sp Serv Regt	1,290	LUZON	Redeployed
27th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	1/5
42d Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
43d Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
46th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
79th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	1/5
153d Engr Const Bn	901	LEYTE	
399th Engr Const Bn	901	LUZON	1/5
340th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
353d Engr Const Bn	901	LUZON	Note 1
1393d Engr Const Bn	901	LUZON	
808th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
810th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
821st Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
822d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
828th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
836th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
841st Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
842d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
857th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
860th Engr Avn Bn	777	MINDORO	
863d Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
864th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
866th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
869th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	

-22-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
870th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
871st Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
872d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
873d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
874th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1865th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	Note 2
1866th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	Note 2
1871st Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1872d Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1873d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
1874th Engr Avn Bn	777	MINDANAO	
1876th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1879th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1881st Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1892d Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
1896th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
1897th Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
1906th Engr Avn Bn	777	OKINAWA	
1913th Engr Avn Bn	777	LUZON	
400th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
472d Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Note 1
477th Engr Maint Co	191	MINDANAO	Note 1
523d Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
1480th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
1483d Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1484th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1485th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1487th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1488th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	
1490th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
198th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
217th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
421st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
423d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
431st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Note 1
567th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
573d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
768th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LEYTE	
769th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
771st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	
774th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Note 1
793d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
1351st Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LEYTE	
1363d Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	

-23-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1364th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
1527th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
1528th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
1529th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
1530th Engr Dump Trk Co (w/DA Det)	131	LUZON	Redeployed
753d Engr Parts Sup Co (less Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
759th Engr Parts Sup Co	174	LUZON	
1781st Engr Parts Sup Co	174	LUZON	Note 1
1541st Engr Base Surv Co	216	LUZON	
738th Engr Base Dep Co	164	LEYTE	Note 1
1387th Engr Base Dep Co	165	LUZON	
782d Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	
783d Engr Pet Dist Co	216	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1 1/5
1384th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	
2809th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	Redeployed
2812th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON OKINAWA	1/5
2813th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	Redeployed
495th Engr Hvy Shop Co	171	LUZON	
490th Engr Base Equip Co	173	MINDANAO	
615th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LEYTE	Note 1
617th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	
619th Engr Base Equip Co	173	OKINAWA	
689th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	
694th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	Redeployed
740th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	Redeployed
748th Engr Base Equip Co	173	LUZON	Redeployed
799th Engr Forestry Co	155	LUZON	Redeployed
1062d Engr Forestry Co	155	LUZON	Redeployed
1063d Engr Forestry Co	155	LUZON	Redeployed
391st Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	
441st Engr Depot Co (less 2d Plat)	159	MINDANAO	1/5
2d Plat, 441st Engr Depot Co	50	LUZON	
720th Engr Depot Co (less one Plat)	150	CEBU	Note 1
722d Engr Depot Co	209	LEYTE	
728th Engr Depot Co	209	LEYTE	Note 1
729th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	Redeployed
1565th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	
1564th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	
1042d Engr Gas Gen Det	22	LUZON	
1047th Engr Gas Gen Det	22	LEYTE	Note 1
1050th Engr Gas Gen Det	22	LUZON	Note 1.
2859th Engr Gas Gen Det	22	LUZON	
3153d Engr Refr Maint Det (EG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3154th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed

-24-

Copy No.
~~RESTRICTED~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
3155th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3156th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3157th Engr Refr Maint Det (DG)	3	LUZON	Redeployed
3149th Engr Refr Maint Det (DH)	18	LUZON	Redeployed
3158th Engr Refr Maint Det (DH)	18	LUZON	Redeployed
1797th Engr Fdry Det	17	LUZON	
1628th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Redeployed
1640th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Note 1
1731st Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	
1734th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Redeployed
2774th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
1069th Engr Port Rep Ship Det	70	LUZON	
One Engr Power Plant Maint Det	23	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Power Plant Maint Det	23	LUZON	Redeployed
3278th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
3279th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
One Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
2874th Engr Dredge Crew	56	LUZON	
1244th Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
1250th Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
1702d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
1703d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
3122d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
3123d Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
3124th Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
One Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Rock Crusher Det	7	LUZON	Redeployed
One Engr Rock Crusher Det	7	LUZON	Redeployed
1604th Engr Map Dep Det	12	LUZON	
1979th Engr Reprod Det (Avn)	12	LUZON	
2910th Engr Reprod Det	12	LUZON	
3108 Engr Fire Fighting Det	27	LUZON	Redeployed

SEE PAGE 42a - 1/5

MEDICAL

Hq & Hq Det, 90th Med Bn	26	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 161st Med Bn	26	LUZON	Redeployed
367th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed 1/5
533d Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
538th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
539th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed

-25-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

G-3

Memorandum from Major General S. J. CHAMBERLIN

Date _____
Memo to Rathbone _____

Are these General Koppel's
being moved directly to
objection area - it
is has ROSTO
made arrangements

S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General GSC.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
551st Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
692d Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
29th Med Dep Co	144	LUZON	Note 1
67th Med Dep Co (less one Plat)	120	LUZON	Note 1
68th Med Dep Co (less one Plat)	120	LUZON	Note 1
704th Med San Co	112	LUZON	Note 1
716th Med San Co	112	LUZON	Note 1
720th Med San Co	112	LUZON	Note 1
722d Med San Co	112	LEYTE	Note 1
726th Med San Co	112	LUZON	Redeployed
745th Med San Co	112	LEYTE	Note 1
61st Med Base Dep Co	44	LUZON	
62d Med Base Dep Co	44	LUZON	
95th Med Gas Treat Bn	456	LUZON	Redeployed
61st Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
102d Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
103d Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
107th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
109th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
110th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
111th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
112th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
122d Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
125th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
128th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
129th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
131st Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
137th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
140th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
141st Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
156th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
157th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
159th Gen Hosp	594	USA	Redeployed
224th Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
229th Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
231st Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
254th Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
305th Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
306th Gen Hosp	594	LUZON	Redeployed
37th Sta Hosp (250 bed)	179	LUZON	
144th Sta Hosp (250 bed)	179	LUZON	
70th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LUZON	Redeployed
76th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LEYTE	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
78th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LUZON	Redeployed
80th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LUZON	Redeployed
116th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LEYTE	
117th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LEYTE	
227th Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LUZON	
262d Sta Hosp (500 bed)	330	LUZON	Redeployed
165th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	457	MINDORO	
318th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	457	LUZON	Redeployed
364th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	457	LUZON	
27th Hosp Cen	32	LUZON	Note 1
28th Hosp Cen	32	LUZON	Note 1
30th Hosp Cen	32	LEYTE	
2d Field Hosp	222	ZAMBOANGA	
3d Field Hosp (less 3d Hosp Unit)	162	LUZON	
3d Hosp Unit, 3d Field Hosp	60	LEYTE	
5th Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
23d Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
41st Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
43d Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
89th Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
91st Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
92d Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
93d Field Hosp	222	LUZON	
97th Field Hosp	222	OAHU	
98th Field Hosp	222	OAHU	
7th Evac Hosp (750 bed)	395	LUZON	
25th Evac Hosp (750 bed)	395	LUZON	
395th Dental Pros Tm (Fxd)	8	LUZON	Note 1
396th Dental Pros Tm (Fxd)	8	LUZON	Note 1
465th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
466th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
468th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
469th Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
472d Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
473d Dental Pros Tm (Mbl)	4	LUZON	Redeployed
95th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Note 1
96th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Note 1
97th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LEYTE	
98th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Note 1
102d Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Note 1
104th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	
106th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	
107th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Note 1

-27-

~~RESTRICTED~~~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
166th Vet Food Insp Det	5	LUZON	Redeployed
24th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
27th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
37th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
201st Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
203d Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
207th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
415th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
442d Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
443d Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
444th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	Note 1
420th Mal Surv Det	13	LUZON	
1st Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
2d Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
12th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
39th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
40th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
36th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
53d Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
59th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
66th Mal Cont Det	12	LEYTE	
68th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
74th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
75th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
76th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
83d Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
94th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
95th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
97th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
98th Mal Cont Det	12	LEYTE	
100th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	
103d Mal Cont Det	12	CEBU	Note 1
104th Mal Cont Det	12	LUZON	Note 1
One Prof Sv Plat	319	LUZON	Redeployed
One Blood Trans Det	32	LUZON	Redeployed
One Blood Trans Det	32	LUZON	Redeployed
1st Gen Disp	38	LUZON	Note 1
3d Gen Disp	38	LUZON	Redeployed
7th Gen Disp	38	LUZON	Redeployed
11th Gen Disp	38	LUZON	Redeployed
12th Gen Disp	38	LUZON	Redeployed
331st Gen Disp	38	LEYTE	
5th Army Med Lab	53	LUZON	Note 1

-28-

Copy No. 12

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
6th Army Med Lab	53	LUZON	
8th Museum & Med Arts Det	10	LUZON	

SEE PAGE 42a-1/5

MILITARY POLICE

Hq & Hq Det, 602d MP Bn (Z/I)	39	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 744th MP Bn (Z/I)	39	LUZON	
50th MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LUZON	
608th MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LEYTE	
720th MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LUZON	
738th MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LUZON	
800th MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LUZON	Note 1
801st MP Bn (Z/I)	649	LEYTE- LUZON	Note 1
221st MP Co (Z/I)	149	LUZON	
224th MP Co (Z/I)	149	CEBU	
226th MP Co (Z/I)	149	LUZON	
239th MP Co (Z/I)	149	LUZON	
75th MP PC&S Co	101	LUZON	Redeployed
76th MP PC&S Co	101	LUZON	Redeployed
285th MP PC&S Co	101	LUZON	Redeployed
286th MP PC&S Co	101	LUZON	Redeployed
143d MP Gate & Patrol Plat	31	LUZON	Redeployed
144th MP Gate & Patrol Plat	31	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>Twenty-five MP Gate & Patrol Secs</u>	75	LUZON	Redeployed
164th MP PW Proc Co (less 1st Plat)	116	LEYTE	
1st Plat, 164th MP PW Proc Co	25	LUZON	
345th MP EG Co	115	LUZON	Note 1
25th MP Crim Invest Det	11	LUZON	Note 1
26th MP Crim Invest Det	11	LUZON	Note 1
33d MP Crim Invest Det	11	LUZON	
34th MP Crim Invest Det	11	LUZON	

SEE PAGE 42a-1/5

ORDNANCE

Hq & Hq Det, 57th Ord Base Gp	41	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 73d Ord Base Gp	41	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 64th Ord Gp	53	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 73d Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 159th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 163d Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed

-29-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hq Det, 165th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 172d Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 190th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 212th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 255th Ord Bn	24	LUZON	Redeployed
141st Ord Base Auto Maint Bn	787	LUZON	
615th Ord Base Armt Maint Bn	616	LUZON	
5th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	Redeployed
49th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
109th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	Redeployed
263d Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	
271st Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	Redeployed
3464th Ord MM Co	162	LUZON	Redeployed
70th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
379th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
3143d Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
3443d Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
3459th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
3465th Ord MAM Co	116	LEYTE	
3481st Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
3488th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
3535th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
3538th Ord MAM Co	116	LUZON	Note 1
140th Ord HM Co (FA)	199	LUZON	Redeployed
311th Ord HM Co (FA)	199	LUZON	Redeployed
125th Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	LUZON	Redeployed
223d Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	LUZON	Redeployed
699th Ord HM Co (Tk)	210	LUZON	Redeployed
179th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	
494th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Redeployed
529th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Redeployed
867th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Redeployed
869th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Redeployed
873d Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Note 1
928th Ord HAM Co	202	LUZON	Redeployed
879th Ord HAM Co	202	LEYTE	
282d Ord Maint Co (AA)	163	LUZON	Note 1
208th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
209th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
238th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
239th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
316th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
321st Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
322d Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed

-30-

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
323d Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
605th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
673d Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
678th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
696th Ord Amm Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
170th Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
172d Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
341st Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Redeployed
3227th Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Redeployed
3234th Ord Depot Co	186	LUZON	Redeployed
823d Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Note 1
824th Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Redeployed
832d Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Redeployed
835th Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Redeployed
3263d Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Redeployed
3282d Ord Base Dep Co	207	LUZON	Redeployed
225th Ord Amm Renov Co	100	LUZON	Redeployed
227th Ord Amm Renov Co	100	LUZON	Redeployed
166th Ord Tire Rep Co	145	LUZON	
480th Ord Tire Rep Co	145	LUZON	Redeployed
278th Ord Tire Rep Plat	16	LUZON	
279th Ord Tire Rep Plat	16	LUZON	
150th Ord Motor Veh Assy Co	179	LUZON	Note 1
374th Ord Motor Veh Assy Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
3082d Ord Motor Veh Dist Co	164	LUZON	Redeployed
3083d Ord Motor Veh Dist Co	164	LUZON	Redeployed
168th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
169th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
170th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
1st Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
57th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
139th Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
141st Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
142d Ord Bomb Disp Sqd	7	LUZON	Redeployed
Det 5250th Tech Int Comp Co	30	LUZON	

QUARTERMASTER

Hq & Hq Det, 3d QM Gp	35	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 523d QM Gp	35	CEBU	
Hq & Hq Det, 524th QM Gp	35	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 526th QM Gp	35	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 556th QM Gp	35	LUZON	Redeployed

-31-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Hq & Hq Det, 40th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 57th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 119th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 124th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 128th QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 132d QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 161st QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 473d QM Bn (Mbl)	27	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 278th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 540th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 549d QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 568th QM Bn	30	LEYTE	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 570th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 699th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Redeployed
277th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
321st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	CEBU	
324th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
466th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
695th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3346th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3385th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3386th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
5443d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	CEBU	Note 1
3446th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3473d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3500th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3477th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3497th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3513th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3514th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3529th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3533d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3553d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3554th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3557th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3563d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3571st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3579th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3585th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3588th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3589th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3661st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3662d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1

-32-

Copy No.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
3663d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3664th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3665th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3741st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3750th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3767th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3768th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Note 1
3778th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LEYTE	
3779th QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	
3821st QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3823d QM Trk Co (w/DA Det)	134	LUZON	Redeployed
3408th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3714th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	
3716th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	
3720th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3735th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3773d QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3774th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3775th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3498th QM Trk Co (Pet)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
3655th QM Trk Co (Pet)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
357th QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	Note 1
362d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
984th QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	
991st QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	
993d QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	Note 1
994th QM Serv Co	212	LEYTE	
3115th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
3242d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
3254th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
3255th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
3256th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
3278th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
3280th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
4060th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4075th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4076th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4077th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4094th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4097th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4137th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4138th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4140th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1

-33-

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
4187th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
4188th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4214th QM Serv Co	212	CEBU	
4215th QM Serv Co	212	CEBU	
4334th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
4418th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
4491st QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
4492d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Redeployed
190th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LEYTE	
849th QM Gas Sup Co	125	MINDANAO	115
3873d QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	
3875th QM Gas Sup Co	125	CEBU	Note 1
4296th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	Note 1
203d QM Car Co	129	LUZON	Redeployed
120th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
156th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
158th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
262d QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	
360th QM Bkry Co (less 4th Plat)	127	LUZON	Note 1
4th Plat, 360th QM Bkry Co	33	MINDORO	
687th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
3075th QM Bkry Co	160	LUZON	Note 1
587th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON	115
589th QM Ldry Co	267	LEYTE	
3069th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON	Redeployed
180th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
181st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
183d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
190th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
191st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
235th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
236th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
238th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
239th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
247th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
335th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
355th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
359th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
430th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
431st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
432d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
438th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
246th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1

-34-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
347th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
348th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
354th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	CEBU	
358th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
433d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
434th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
435th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
436th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
439th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
440th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
165th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
166th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
167th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
168th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
169th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
170th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
171st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
175th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
177th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
179th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
189th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
192d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
233d QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
237th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
245th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	Note 1
240th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
345th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
346th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
349th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
356th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
357th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LEYTE	
360th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	CEBU	
437th QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
441st QM Ldry Det (M)	21	LUZON	
228th QM Salv Coll Co (less one Plat)	148	CEBU	Note 1
One Plat, 228th QM Salv Coll Co	56	LUZON	
627th QM Refrig Co (F)	284	LUZON	Note 1
3071st QM Refrig Co (M)	103	LUZON	Redeployed
3068th QM Refrig Co (M)	103	LUZON	Redeployed
381st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
383d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
384th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
385th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
386th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
387th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
390th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
391st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
392d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
393d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
394th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
395th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	
400th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LEYTE	
401st QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LEYTE	
403d QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
404th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
405th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LEYTE	
407th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
412th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
414th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
415th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
416th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
419th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
420th QM Refrig Trk Det	7	LUZON	Note 1
937th QM Petrol Prod Lab Base	18	LEYTE	Note 1
950th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON	Note 1
951st QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON	Note 1
953d QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON	
Hq 71st QM Base Dep	154	LUZON	Redeployed
342d QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
491st QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
492d QM Dep Sup Co	186	CEBU	Note 1
493d QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
4164th QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Note 1
4165th QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Redeployed
4166th QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	
4169th QM Dep Sup Co	186	LEYTE	
4172d QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	
4281st QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	
4422d QM Dep Sup Co	186	LUZON	Redeployed
691st QM Base Dep Sup Co	74	LUZON	Redeployed
4488th QM Base Dep Sup Co	74	LUZON	Redeployed
217th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LUZON	Note 1
221st QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LUZON	Note 1
333d QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LUZON	
525th QM Salv Rep Co (SM) (less 2d Plat)	151	LUZON	Note 1

← 115

-36-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
2d Plat, 535th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	50	MINDANAO	
538th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LUZON	Note 1
539th QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LUZON	
591st QM Salv Rep Co (SM)	201	LEYTE	
4287th QM Salv Rep Co (F)	206	LUZON	Note 1
3079th QM Sup & Sales Co (F)	130	LUZON	Redeployed
91st QM Rhd Co	177	LEYTE	Note 1
304th QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	Redeployed
563d QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	Note 1
565th QM Rhd Co	177	LUZON	Redeployed
865th QM Fum & Bath Co	86	LUZON	Redeployed
4587th QM GR Co	125	LUZON	Redeployed

SEE PAGE 422-1/5

SIGNAL

GHC Mobile Comm Det AFWESPAC	1,300	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 3349th Sig Base Dep	115	LUZON	Redeployed
89th Sig Opns Bn	552	LUZON	Redeployed
303d Sig Opns Bn	552	LUZON	Redeployed
230th Sig Opns Co	254	LUZON	Note 1
66th Sig Bn (Sp)	889	LUZON	Redeployed
68th Sig Bn (Corps)	792	LUZON	
25th Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
42d Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
44th Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
46th Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
442d Sig Hvy Const Bn	437	LUZON	
29th Sig Lt Const Bn	436	LUZON	Redeployed
34th Sig Lt Const Bn	436	LUZON	Redeployed
103d Sig Lt Const Bn	436	LUZON	Redeployed
3104th Sig Serv Bn	666	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 3119th Sig Serv Bn	350	LUZON	Note 1
3d Sp Plat, 3119th Sig Serv Bn	75	LUZON	
Co C, 3119th Sig Serv Bn	200	LUZON	Note 1
3217th Sig Serv Bn	664	LUZON	Redeployed
201st Sig Depot Co	143	LUZON	Note 1
202d Sig Depot Co	143	LUZON	Note 1
217th Sig Depot Co	143	LEYTE	Note 1
553d Sig Depot Co	143	LUZON	Redeployed
554th Sig Depot Co	143	LUZON	Redeployed
56th Sig Repair Co	159	LUZON	Redeployed
176th Sig Repair Co	159	1/5 LUZON-LEYTE	Note 1

-37-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
814th Sig Serv Co (Port)	150	LUZON	Redeployed
3127th Sig Serv Co (Port)	150	LUZON	
3129th Sig Serv Co (Port)	150	LUZON	
3130th Sig Serv Co (Port)	150	LUZON	Note 1
3247th Sig Base Maint Co	225	LUZON	Redeployed
547th Sig Base Depot Co	128	LUZON	Redeployed
3294th Sig Base Depot Co	128	LUZON	
253d Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON CEBU 1/5	
259th Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON	Redeployed
260th Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON	
261st Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON	Redeployed
276th Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LEYTE	
538th Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON	Note 1
542d Sig Hvy Const Co	193	LUZON	
Co C, 60th Sig Bn	193	LUZON	
126th Sig Radio Intell Co	212	LUZON	
No. 6 Wireless Unit (RAAF)	210	LUZON	

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

Hq & Hq Det, 117th Port Bn	33	LEYTE	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 118th Port Bn	33	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 119th Port Bn	33	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 365th Port Bn	33	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 366th Port Bn	33	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 377th Port Bn	33	CEBU	
Hq & Hq Det, 387th Port Bn	33	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 394th Port Bn	33	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 489th Port Bn	33	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 495th Port Bn	33	LUZON	Note 1
123d Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
124th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
125th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
151st Port Co	219	LUZON	
152d Port Co	219	LUZON	
153d Port Co	219	LUZON	
167th Port Co	219	CEBU	Note 1
181st Port Co	219	CEBU	Note 1
182d Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
211th Port Co	219	LUZON	
218th Port Co	219	LUZON	

-38-

Copy No.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
220th Port Co	219	CEBU	Note 1
234th Port Co	219	LUZON	
236th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
237th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
242d Port Co	219	LUZON	
243d Port Co	219	LUZON	
244th Port Co	219	LUZON	
245th Port Co	219	LUZON	
266th Port Co	219	LUZON	
276th Port Co	219	LUZON	
277th Port Co	219	LUZON	
314th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
402d Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
403d Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
404th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
406th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
407th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
408th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
410th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
432d Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
549th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
575th Port Co	219	LUZON	Redeployed
605th Port Co	219	LUZON	
606th Port Co	219	LUZON	
610th Port Co	219	LUZON	
611th Port Co	219	LUZON	
612th Port Co	219	LUZON	
613th Port Co	219	LUZON	
614th Port Co	219	LUZON	
615th Port Co	219	LUZON	
633d Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
634th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
874th Port Co	219	LEYTE	Note 1
875th Port Co	219	LEYTE	Note 1
876th Port Co	219	LEYTE	Note 1
887th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
896th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
897th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
898th Port Co	219	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 21st Amph Trk Bn	28	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 22d Amph Trk Bn	28	LUZON	Note 1
74th Amph Trk Co	180	LEYTE	
75th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Note 1

-39-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
455th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	
464th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	
465th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	
467th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
492d Amph Trk Cc	180	OAHU	
494th Amph Trk Co	180	OAHU	
810th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Note 1
829th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
830th Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
831st Amph Trk Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
64th Harbor Craft Cc	409	LEYTE	
347th Harbor Craft Co	291	LUZON	Note 1
365th Harbor Craft Co	291	LUZON	Note 1
368th Harbor Craft Co	291	LUZON	
369th Harbor Craft Co	291	LEYTE	
374th Harbor Craft Co	291	LEYTE	
784th Base Dep Co TC	121	LUZON	Redeployed
785th Base Dep Co TC	116	LUZON	Redeployed
861st Base Dep Co TC	121	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 709th Rwy Grand Div	82	LUZON	Redeployed
715th Rwy Operating Bn (DE)	960	LUZON	Redeployed
30th Traffic Reg Gp	325	LUZON	Redeployed
804th Army Mar Ship Rep Co	117	LUZON	Note 1
805th Army Mar Ship Rep Co	117	LUZON	Note 1
1111th Port Marine Maint Co	206	LUZON	Note 1
1112th Port Marine Maint Co	194	LEYTE	
Hq & Hq Det, 7th Major Port	520	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 51st Major Port	520	LUZON	Redeployed
Two Plats, 760th Rwy Shop Bn	214	LUZON	Redeployed

SEE PAGE 42a-1/5

MISCELLANEOUS

171st Fin Disb Sec	51	LEYTE	
173d Fin Disb Sec	50	LUZON	Note 1
178th Fin Disb Sec	20	LUZON	
186th Fin Disb Sec	20	LUZON	Note 1
20th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
128th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
129th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
143d Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
144th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
145th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed

-40-

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No.

12

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
146th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
149th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
150th Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
151st Fin Disb Sec	19	LUZON	Redeployed
6th Spec Serv Co (less 1st & 2d Plats)	64	LUZON	
1st & 2d Plats, 6th Spec Serv Co	50	LEYTE	
27th Spec Serv Co	114	LUZON	
12th MRU (Type Y)	48	LUZON	Redeployed
17th MRU (Type Y)	48	LUZON	Redeployed
24th MRU (Type Z)	68	LUZON	Note 1
7th Base Post Office	449	LUZON	
12th Post Reg Sta	31	LUZON	
37th Post Reg Sta	31	LUZON	Redeployed
59th APU (Type J)	29	OKINAWA LUZON 1/5	Note 1 REDEPLOYED
291st APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	Note 1
503d APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	Note 1
711th APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	
713th APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	Note 1
928th APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	Note 1
929th APU (Type G)	13	LUZON	Note 1
67th APU (Type M)	29	LUZON	Redeployed
117th APU (Type M)	29	LUZON	Redeployed
129th APU (Type M)	29	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 5th Repl Dep	196	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Co, 6th Repl Dep	196	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 12th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 17th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 24th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 25th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 26th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 27th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 43d Repl Bn	31	LUZON	
Hq & Hq Det, 46th Repl Bn	31	LUZON	
412th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
413th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
414th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
415th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
416th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
417th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
418th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
419th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
420th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1

-41-

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
421st Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
422d Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
423d Repl Co	35	LUZON	Note 1
491st Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
492d Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
493d Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
494th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
555th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
556th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
557th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
558th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
185th Repl Co	35	LUZON	
186th Repl Co	35	LUZON	
187th Repl Co	35	LUZON	
191st Repl Co	35	LUZON	
192d Repl Co	35	LUZON	
193d Repl Co	35	LUZON	
269th Repl Co	35	LUZON	
270th Repl Co	35	LUZON	
271st Repl Co	35	LUZON	
281st Repl Co	35	LUZON	
282d Repl Co	35	LUZON	
283d Repl Co	35	LUZON	
Civil Censor Det	45	LUZON	
Military Censor Det	250	LUZON	
Three Armed Forces Radio Stations	18	LUZON	

15

SEE PAGE 42a-115
 TOTAL ARMY SERVICE COMMAND "O" 177,983

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unit	Personnel	Concentration		Remarks
		Area		
Hq & Hq Co, 1001st Forestry Bn	73	LUZON		Redeployed
Hq & Hq Co, 5221st Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON		
1523d Engr Const Gp, Hq & Hq Co	94	LUZON		Redeployed
974th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON		Redeployed
1478th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON		Redeployed
395th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON		
1099th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON		Redeployed
3284th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON		Redeployed
3285th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON		Redeployed
3251st Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON		Redeployed
3252d Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON		Redeployed
785th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON		Redeployed
387th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON		Redeployed
443d MP POW Proc Co	141	LUZON		Redeployed
41st MP CI Det	55	LEYTE		Redeployed
42d MP CI Det	55	LEYTE		Redeployed
44th MP CI Det	55	LUZON		Redeployed
32d MP CI Det	55	LUZON		Redeployed
Hq & Hq Det, 330th QM Bn	30	LUZON		
Hq & Hq Det, 334th QM Bn	30	LUZON		
Hq & Hq Det, 612th QM Bn	30	LUZON		Redeployed
929th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Base)	18	LEYTE		Note 1
954th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON		
630th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON		
636th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON		Redeployed
3581st QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON		Redeployed
3073d QM Refrig Co (M)	103	LUZON		Redeployed
4298th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON		Redeployed
737th Rwy Operating Bn (DE)	960	LUZON		
660th Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
661st Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
662d Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
663d Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
664th Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
665th Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
666th Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed
667th Repl Co	35	LUZON		Redeployed

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~TOP SECRET~~

E. Naval Forces

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
CINCPAC	8,881	*	1/5
One Hq 7th Naval Const Regt	881	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	
One Naval Const Bn	1,115	*	

SEE PAGE 43a-1/5

TOTAL NAVAL FORCES ~~15,772~~

(*) Concentration areas as designated by CINCPAC.

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~TOP SECRET~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

115

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Cub #18	8814	*	
One Hq Naval Const Regt	201	*	
One Naval Comm Ln Unit	163	*	
One Naval Mbl Comm Unit	215	*	
Three Rad Stations, C-6	87	*	
Three A/C Combat Opns, H-9	33	*	
Three Land Plane Opn Equip, H-10	99	*	
Three Avn Tank Farms (M)	0	*	
Two Log Sup Cos (Type D-23)	510	*	
One Naval CB (Sp) (Type F-1)	1098	*	

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II: Far East Air Forces

~~RESTRICTED~~

B. Army Air Units

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
348th Fiter Gp	1,292	IE SHIMA	
49th Fiter Gp	1,081	OKINAWA	
475th Fiter Gp	1,081	IE SHIMA	
3d Air Commando Gp (less 318th TC Sq)	350	OKINAWA	
8th Fiter Gp	1,081	IE SHIMA	
35th Fiter Gp	1,081	OKINAWA	
58th Fiter Gp	1,081	OKINAWA	
201st Fiter Sq (58th Fi Gp)	256	OKINAWA	
18th Fiter Gp	1,081	OKINAWA	
347th Fiter Gp	1,081	PALAWAN	
421st Nite Fiter Sq	288	IE SHIMA	
418th Nite Fiter Sq	288	OKINAWA	
547th Nite Fiter Sq	288	IE SHIMA	
71st Recon Gp	956	IE SHIMA	
417th Bomb Gp (L)	1,324	OKINAWA	
"A" Fiter Gp	1,081	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Fiter Gp	1,081	LUZON	Redeployed
"C" Fiter Gp	1,081	LUZON	Rodeployed
3rd Bomb Gp (L)	1,324	OKINAWA	
319th Bomb Gp (L)	1,324	OKINAWA	
"A" Bomb Gp (L)	1,324	LUZON	Redeployed
345th Bomb Gp (M)	1,827	IE SHIMA	
38th Bomb Gp (M)	1,827	OKINAWA	
42d Bomb Gp (M) (Five Sqs)	2,678	PALAWAN	
41st Bomb Gp (M)	1,827	OKINAWA	
90th Bomb Gp (H)	2,305	IE SHIMA	
380th Bomb Gp (H)	2,305	OKINAWA	
43rd Bomb Gp (H) (less 63rd Sq)	1,765	OKINAWA	
63rd Bomb Sq (H) (LAB)	577	OKINAWA	
22d Bomb Gp (H)	2,305	OKINAWA	
5th Bomb Gp (H)	2,305	SAMAR	
307th Bomb Gp (H)	2,305	MOROTAI	
868th Bomb Sq (H) (LAB)	577	OKINAWA	
212th Bomb Gp (H)	2,660	OKINAWA	
"A" Bomb Sq (H) (LAB)	578	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Bomb Sq (H) (LAB)	378	LUZON	Redeployed
6th Recon Gp Hq	101	OKINAWA	
8th Photo Rcn Sq	338	OKINAWA	
20th Combat Map Sq	474	OKINAWA	

-44-

Copy No. 2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
36th Photo Rcn Sq	338	OKINAWA	
26th Photo Rcn Sq	338	OKINAWA	
25th Photo Rcn Sq	338	OKINAWA	
317th Trp Carr Gp	1,885	LUZON	
375th Trp Carr Gp	1,885	LUZON	
318th Trp Carr Sq	162	OKINAWA	
5th Emer Rescue Gp Hq	34	IE SHIMA	
6th Emer Rescue Sq	421	IE SHIMA	
3rd Emer Rescue Sq	421	IE SHIMA	
"A" Wea Rcn Sq (H)	540	LUZON	Redeployed
5th Liaison Gp Hq (P)	59	OKINAWA	
157th Liaison Sq (Cmnd)	75	OKINAWA	
159th Liaison Sq (Cmnd)	74	OKINAWA	
160th Liaison Sq (Cmnd)	74	OKINAWA	
419th Nite Fiter Sq (less Det)	182	PALAWAN	
Det 419th Nite Fiter Sq	146	ZAMBOANGA	
17th Photo Rec Sq	310	LEYTE	Note 1
Fifth Air Force Hq	769	OKINAWA	
141st AACS Hq	40	OKINAWA	
91st Photo Wing Hq	233	OKINAWA	
5th Air Force Serv Comd	533	OKINAWA	
5th Bomb Comd	436	OKINAWA	
54th Trp Carr Wing	169	OKINAWA	
21st Serv Gp (AAF Hq)	292	OKINAWA	
309th Bomb Wg Hq	200	OKINAWA	
310th Bomb Wg Hq	158	OKINAWA	
5th Fighter Comd Hq	630	OKINAWA	
Sig Hqs AWS Co	216	LUZON	
One Phot Tech Unit	55	LUZON	
5275th A/C Cont & Warn Gp Hq (P)	64	LUZON	
One A/C Cont Sq (M) (P)	429	OKINAWA	
One A/C Cont Sq (LW) (P)	250	OKINAWA	
One A/C Cont & Warn Sq (H) (P)	307	OKINAWA	
One A/C Warning Sq (M) (P)	417	OKINAWA	
One A/C Warning Sq (LW) (P)	317	OKINAWA	
One Tactical Cont Sq (P)	270	OKINAWA	
308th Tactical Air Command Hq	273	OKINAWA	
1717th Signal Service Co (Avn)	153	OKINAWA	
466th Signal Hvy Const Co (Avn)	193	OKINAWA	
One Photo Tech Unit	55	OKINAWA	
5276th A/C Cont & Warn Gp Hq (P)	64	OKINAWA	
One A/C Cont Sq (M) (P)	429	OKINAWA	
One A/C Cont Sq (LW) (P)	250	OKINAWA	

-45-

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>~pprox. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
One A/C Cont & Warn Sq (H) (P)	307	OKINAWA	
One A/C Warning Sq (M) (P)	417	OKINAWA	
One A/C Warning Sq (LW) (P)	317	OKINAWA	
One Tactical Control Sq (P)	270	OKINAWA	
19th Tactical Air Comd Hq	273	LUZON	
One Signal Service Co (Avn)	153	LUZON	
One Signal Hvy Const Co (Avn)	193	LUZON	
One Engr Service Co (Avn)	116	LUZON	
6th Photo Tech Unit	55	LEYTE	
5277th A/C Control & Warning Gp Hq (P)	64	LUZON	
One A/C Cont Sq (M) (P)	429	LUZON	
One A/C Cont Sq (LW) (P)	250	LUZON	
One A/C Cont & Warning Sq (H) (P)	307	LUZON	
One A/C Warning Sq (M) (P)	417	LUZON	
One A/C Warning Sq (LW) (P)	317	LUZON	
One Tactical Control Sq (P)	270	LUZON	
1906th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
1914th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
1927th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
1954th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2012th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2015th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2017th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2021st QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2025th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2027th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2066th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2067th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2074th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2078th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2079th QM Trk Co	102	IE SHIMA	
2102d QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2475th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
2495th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
1913th QM Trk Co	102	SAMAR	
2020th QM Trk Co	102	MOROTAI	
1984th QM Trk Co	102	OKINAWA	
1943rd QM Trk Co	102	PALAWAN	
2013th QM Trk Co	102	PALAWAN	
2462d QM Trk Co	102	BIAK	
2486th QM Trk Co	102	LEYTE	
"A" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed

-46-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
"C" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
"E" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
"F" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
"G" QM Trk Co	102	LUZON	Redeployed
404th QM Plat, ADG	25	LEYTE	
413th QM Plat, ADG	25	BIAK	
One QM Plat, ADG	25		To be designated
"A" QM Plat, ADG	25	LUZON	
1055th QM Co	81	IE SHIMA	
1058th QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1059th QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1061st QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1062d QM Co	81	IE SHIMA	
1088th QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1134th QM Co	81	IE SHIMA	
1155th QM Co	81	IE SHIMA	
1156th QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1158th QM Co (Bkry)	100	OKINAWA	
1159th QM Co	81	OKINAWA	
1412th QM Depot Co, Class III	32	IE SHIMA	
1351st QM Depot Subsistence Co (Avn)	20	LEYTE	
4th Mal Surv Det	12	OKINAWA	
30th Mal Surv Det	13	OKINAWA	
31st Mal Surv Det	13	OKINAWA	
32d Mal Surv Det	13	OKINAWA	
209th Mal Surv Det	13	MOROTAI	
208th Mal Surv Det	13	PALAWAN	
210th Mal Surv Det	11	LEYTE	
6th Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
11th Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
13th Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
62d Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
79th Mal Cont Det	12	IE SHIMA	
80th Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
81st Mal Cont Det	12	IE SHIMA	
82d Mal Cont Det	12	OKINAWA	
88th Mal Cont Det	12	MOROTAI	
89th Mal Cont Det	12	LEYTE	
9th Port Surg Hosp	37	MOROTAI	
14th Port Surg Hosp	38	PALAWAN	
4th Port Surg Hosp	37	OKINAWA	
22d Port Surg Hosp	37	IE SHIMA	

-47-

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
29th Port Surg Hosp	37	OKINAWA	
59th Port Surg Hosp	37	OKINAWA	
804th Med Air Evac Sq	82	OKINAWA	
820th Med Air Evac Sq	87	OKINAWA	
3rd Vet Det	19	OKINAWA	
237th Med Disp	28	OKINAWA	
27th Med Sup Plat	19	BIAK	
<u>"A" Med Sup Plat</u>	19	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>"B" Med Sup Plat</u>	19	LUZON	Redeployed
<u>"C" Med Sup Plat</u>	19	LUZON	Redeployed
2d Airdrome Sq	273	IE SHIMA	
3rd Airdrome Sq	273	IE SHIMA	
Det, 12 Airdrome Sq	241	OKINAWA	
13th Airdrome Sq	264	SAMAR	
14th Airdrome Sq (less Det)	264	MOROTAI	
Det 14th Airdrome Sq	9	LEYTE	
79th Airdrome Sq	273	IE JIMA	
80th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
84th Airdrome Sq	273	LEYTE	
85th Airdrome Sq	273	IE SHIMA	
92d Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
303rd Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
304th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
305th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
306th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
307th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
308th Airdrome Sq	273	OKINAWA	
324th Airdrome Sq (Reinforced)	300	OKINAWA	
334th Airdrome Sq	187	OKINAWA	
335th Airdrome Sq	187	OKINAWA	
341st Airdrome Sq	187	OKINAWA	
343rd Airdrome Sq	187	OKINAWA	
345th Aviation Sq	202	OKINAWA	
383rd Aviation Sq	253	LEYTE	
391st Aviation Sq	253	OKINAWA	
436th Aviation Sq	253	BIAK	
764th Cml Co (AO)	128	LEYTE	
886th Cml Co (AO) (less Det)	103	PALAWAN	
Det, 886th Cml Co (AO)	25	OKINAWA	
852d Cml Co (AO)	134	OKINAWA	
809th Cml Co (AO)	134	OKINAWA	
892d Cml Co (AO)	134	IE SHIMA	
894th Cml Co (AO)	134	OKINAWA	

-48-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
895th Cml Co (AO)	134	IE SHIMA	
704th Cml Maint Co (avn)	105	OKINAWA	
"A" Cml Maint Co (Avn)	93	LUZON	Redeployed
760th Cml Depot Co	77	OKINAWA	
"A" Cml Depot Co	78	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" Cml Depot Co	78	LUZON	Redeployed
1535th Ord S&M Co (Less Det)	78	LUZON	
1749th Ord S&M Co	78	BLAK	
1536th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1537th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1538th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1539th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1540th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1541st Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1615th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1618th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1622d Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1691st Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1798th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1805th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1816th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1817th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1818th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1820th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1827th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1828th Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1831st Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1832d Ord S&M Co	78	OKINAWA	
1837th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
1838th Ord S&M Co	78	IE SHIMA	
"A" Ord Depot Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Ord Depot Co	180	LUZON	Redeployed
2111th Ord Bn Hq	33	BLAK	
"A" Ord Bn Hq	33	LUZON	Redeployed
"A" Ord Med Auto Maint Plat	48	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Ord Med Auto Maint Plat	48	LUZON	Redeployed
1919th Ord Ammo Co	147	OKINAWA	
1938th Ord Ammo Co	179	LUZON	
"A" Ord Ammo Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Ord Ammo Co	179	LUZON	Redeployed
176th Ord Bomb Disp Sq	7	OKINAWA	
2010th Ord Maint Co	215	LEYTE	
"A" Ord Maint Co	215	LUZON	Redeployed
1936th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	

-49-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1937th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1938th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1939th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1940th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1942d Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1946th Engr Avn Util Co	116	OKINAWA	
1941st Engr Avn Util Co	116	LEYTE	
1944th Engr Avn Util Co	117	PALAWAN	
"A" Engr Avn Util Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Engr Avn Util Co	116	LUZON	Redeployed
955th Engr Topo Co	23	OKINAWA	
960th Engr Topo Co	149	OKINAWA	
914th Engr AF Hq Co	184	OKINAWA	
905th Engr AF Hq Co	208	MOROTAI	
"A" Engr Co (Sep)	210	LUZON	Redeployed
440th Sig Hvy Constr Bn	437	OKINAWA	
"A" Sig Hvy Constr Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Sig Hvy Constr Bn	437	LUZON	Redeployed
465th Sig Hvy Constr Co	193	OKINAWA	
466th Sig Hvy Constr Co	193	OKINAWA	
1st Plat, Co "A", Sig Hvy Constr Co	64	LUZON	Redeployed
1st Plat, 464th Sig Hvy Constr Co	77	LUZON	
467th Sig Hvy Constr Co	193	LUZON	
Det, FEAF Sig Bn (P)	171	LUZON	
Det "A", 1715th Sig Bn (Avn)	51	LUZON	
Det "B", 1715th Sig Bn (Avn)	203	LUZON	
393rd Sig Co (W)	134	LUZON	
347th Sig Co (W)	89	LUZON	
1375th Sig Co (W)	89	OKINAWA	
398th Sig Co (Avn)	15	MOROTAI	
405th Sig Co (Avn)	175	OKINAWA	
888th Sig Depot Co	198	LUZON	
912th Sig Depot Co	198	BIAK	
One Sig Depot Co	198		To be designated
"A" Sig Depot (Avn)	198	LUZON	Redeployed
905th Sig Depot Co	198	BIAK	
1006th Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
1024th Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
1037th Sig Co (ASG)	100	IE SHIMA	
1089th Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
1090th Sig Co (ASG)	100	IE JIMA	
1093rd Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
1094th Sig Co (ASG)	100	IE SHIMA	

UNCLASSIFIED

-50-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1096th Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
1098th Sig Co (ASG)	100	OKINAWA	
410th Sig Co	353	MOROTAI	
1717th Sig Sv Co (W)	153	OKINAWA	
1720th Sig Sv Co (W)	45	OKINAWA	
1721st Sig Sv Bn	385	LEYTE	
Det, 1721st Sig Sv Bn	200	MOROTAI	
1715th Sig Sv Bn (Avn)	674	OKINAWA	
One Sig Hq Co (AWS)	218	PALAWAN	
136th Radio Sect Det (13th Radio Sq)	37	OKINAWA	
5th TAC Sq	60	OKINAWA	
5278th Bomb Comm Sq (P) (Hq Team No. 1)	102	OKINAWA	
5278th Bomb Comm Sq (P) (Team No. 2)	55	OKINAWA	
5278th Bomb Comm Sq (P) (Team No. 3)	55	OKINAWA	
5278th Bomb Comm Sq (P) (Team No. 4)	55	OKINAWA	
1st Radio Sq Mobile (J)	675	OKINAWA	
7th Radio Sq Mobile (J)	220	LEYTE	
136th Radio Security Sect (8th Radio Sec)	37	LEYTE	
11th Special Sv Co	114	OKINAWA	
7th Air Sv Gp Hq	230	OKINAWA	
58th Air Sv Gp Hq	191	OKINAWA	
59th Air Sv Gp Hq	213	OKINAWA	
63rd Air Sv Gp Hq	208	IE SHIMA	
64th Air Sv Gp Hq	195	OKINAWA	
8th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
10th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
30th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
49th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
61st Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
66th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
69th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
92d Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
93rd Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
96th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
100th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
336th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
376th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
386th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
388th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
389th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
392d Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
478th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
479th Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	

-51-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
480th Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
481st Air Sv Sq	245	IE SHIMA	
482d Air Sv Sq	245	OKINAWA	
5th AF Stockade (Incl 1128th MP Co)	225	OKINAWA	
1127th MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1129th MP Co (Avn)	279	OKINAWA	
1130th MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1131st MP Co (Avn)	125	IE SHIMA	
1399th MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1400th MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1401st MP Co (Avn)	125	IE SHIMA	
1402d MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1403d MP Co (Avn)	125	OKINAWA	
1125th MP Co (Avn)	125	LEYTE	
1398th MP Co (Avn)	125	LEYTE	
Det, 1123rd MP Co (Avn)	75	BIAK	
1124th MP Co (Avn) (less Det)	100	BIAK	
710th APU	12	OKINAWA	
712th APU	12	OKINAWA	
919th APU	12	OKINAWA	
One Supply Sq (ADG)	132		To be designated
13th Supply Sq (less Det)	62	BIAK	
Det, 13th Supply Sq ADG	70	MOROTAI	
15th Supply Sq ADG	132	LEYTE	
28th Supply Sq ADG	132	BIAK	
"A" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"C" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"E" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"F" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"G" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
"H" Supply Sq ADG	132	LUZON	Redeployed
One Repair Sq ADG	338		To be designated
One Repair Sq ADG	350		To be designated
60th Repair Sq ADG	132	BIAK	
13th Repair Sq ADG (less Det)	62	BIAK	
Det, 13th Repair Sq ADG	70	MOROTAI	
335th Repair Sq ADG	338	BIAK	
15th Repair Sq ADG	350	LEYTE	
28th Repair Sq ADG	344	BIAK	
IV ASAC Hq	257	BIAK	
A Base Air Sv Command	57	LUZON	
B Base Air Sv Command	57	LUZON	

-52-

Copy No. 12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
C Base Air Sv Command	57	LUZON	
One Air Dep Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	178		To be designated
13th Air Dep Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	178	BIAK	
15th Air Dep Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	178	LEYTE	
A Air Dep Gp, Hq & Hq Sq	178	LUZON	Redeployed
5th Photo Tech Sq	285	OKINAWA	
8th Photo Tech Unit	55	OKINAWA	
5th Combat Camera Unit	32	OKINAWA	
5th ARU (Floating)	388	OKINAWA	
322d TCW Cont Station	30	LEYTE	
34th Stat Control Unit	117	OKINAWA	
748th AGF Band	29	OKINAWA	
1 Air Combat Control Sq (Amph)	57	OKINAWA	
14th Emerg Rescue Boat Sq	314	IE SHIMA	
10th Historical Unit	4	OKINAWA	
11th Historical Unit	4	OKINAWA	
12th Historical Unit	4	OKINAWA	
385th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	OKINAWA	
321st Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	246	SAMAR	
570th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	246	MOROTAI	
29th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	246	OKINAWA	
6th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	246	PALAPAN	
572d Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	246	PALAWAN	
389th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	OKINAWA	
514th Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	OKINAWA	
"A" Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	LUZON	Redeployed
"C" Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" Gp Hq & Base Sv Sq	287	LUZON	Redeployed
601st Air Engr Sq	263	OKINAWA	
71st Air Engr Sq	235	SAMAR	
40th Air Engr Sq	235	MOROTAI	
65th Air Engr Sq	235	OKINAWA	
82d Air Engr Sq	235	PALAWAN	
38th Air Engr Sq	235	PALAWAN	
940th Air Engr Sq	246	OKINAWA	
"A" Engr Sq	263	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Engr Sq	263	LUZON	Redeployed
"C" Engr Sq	263	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" Engr Sq	263	LUZON	Redeployed
609th Air Materiel Sq	142	OKINAWA	
1034th Air Materiel Sq	142	SAMAR	
1035th Air Materiel Sq	142	MOROTAI	

-53-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1036th Air Materiel Sq	142	OKINAWA	
1038th Air Materiel Sq	142	PALAWAN	
1039th Air Materiel Sq	142	PALAWAN	
594th Materiel Sq	164	OKINAWA	
764th Materiel Sq	164	OKINAWA	
"A" Materiel Sq	164	LUZON	Redeployed
"B" Materiel Sq	164	LUZON	Redeployed
"C" Materiel Sq	164	LUZON	Redeployed
"D" Materiel Sq	164	LUZON	Redeployed
Hq, 13th AF (less Det)	395	LEYTE	
Det, 13th AF	478	MOROTAI	
Hq, 13th AFSC (less Det)	310	LEYTE	
Det, Hq 13 AFSC	108	MOROTAI	
Hq, 13th Fiter Command	385	PALAWAN	
Hq, 13th Bomber Command	408	MOROTAI	
3rd Air Cargo Control Sq	44	OKINAWA	
4th Air Cargo Resupply Sq	27	OKINAWA	
5th Air Cargo Resupply Sq	93	OKINAWA	
7th Air Cargo Resupply Sq	185	OKINAWA	
AFF Fld Tm No. 1 (Incl 2011th QM Trk Co)	300	OKINAWA	
AFF Fld Tm No. 2 (Incl 2039th QM Trk Co)	169	OKINAWA	
AFF Fld Tm No. 3 (Incl 2009th QM Trk Co)	231	IE SHIMA	
AFF Fld Tm No. 4 (Incl 1918th QM Trk Co)	229	OKINAWA	
AFF Fld Tm No. 6	50	OKINAWA	
AFF Fld Tm No 7	62	OKINAWA	
Adv Ech, FEAF, Hq	500	OKINAWA	
Det No. 90, 68th AACCS Gp	170	LUZON	
Det No. 91, 68th AACCS Gp	210	LUZON	
Det No. 92, 68th AACCS Gp	170	LUZON	
6 th Depot UNIT, ARMY	61	LUZON 1/5	

TOTAL ARMY AIR FORCES 119,370

~~RESTRICTED~~

-54-

~~TOP SECRET~~

Copy No.

UNCLASSIFIED

12

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

115

B. Marine Air Units

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Approx. Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
MAG 12	927	*	
MAG 14	927	*	
MAG 22	927	*	
MAG 33	927	*	
MAG 61	2,188	*	
<u>One VME (N) Gp (less 1 Sq)</u>	1,011	*	
<u>VD-3</u>	218	*	
<u>Hq Sq 1st Mar Air Wing</u>	781	*	
<u>Mar Air Wing Serv Sq</u>	462	*	
12 MAG Hedron	268	*	
14 MAG Hedron	268	*	
22 MAG Hedron	268	*	
33 MAG Hedron	268	*	
61 MAG Hedron	268	*	
One MAG Hedron	268	*	
12 MAG Serron	413	*	
14 MAG Serron	413	*	
22 MAG Serron	413	*	
33 MAG Serron	413	*	
61 MAG Serron	413	*	
<u>One MAG Serron</u>	413	*	
<u>TOTAL MARINE AIR FORCES</u>			
	12,454		

SEE PAGE 55a-115

TOTAL FAR EAST AIR FORCES 131,824

(*) Concentration areas as designated by CINCPAC.

- NOTES: (1) Movement of this unit (or part of this unit) to indicated concentration area has been arranged for.
- (2) This unit is being shipped from the USA to indicated concentration area.

-55-

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

UNCLASSIFIED

B. MARINE AIR UNITS.

115

115

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
MAW-1			
Hedron-1	463	TOROKINA	
MWSS-1	198	U.S.	
MAG-12			
Hedron-12	134	ZAMBOANGA	
Seron-12	575	ZAMBOANGA	
VMF-115	299	ZAMBOANGA	
VMF-211	299	ZAMBOANGA	
VMF-218	299	ZAMBOANGA	
MAG-33			
Hedron-33	134	OKINAWA	
Seron-33	575	OKINAWA	
VMF-312	355	OKINAWA	
VMF-322	299	OKINAWA	
VMF-323	299	OKINAWA	
MAG-14			
Hedron-14	134	OKINAWA	
Seron-14	575	OKINAWA	
VMF-212	263	OKINAWA	
VMF-222	263	OKINAWA	
VMF-223	263	OKINAWA	
MAG-32			
Hedron-32	134	ZAMBOANGA	
Seron-32	575	ZAMBOANGA	
VMSB-244	368	MALABANG	
VMSB-343	368	OAHU	
VMTB-134	368	PELELIEU	
MAG-24			
Hedron-24	134	MALABANG	
Seron-24	575	MALABANG	
VMF(N)-541	263	PELELIEU	
VMF(N)-533	309	OKINAWA	
MAG-61			
Hedron-61	134	EMIRAU	
Seron-61	575	EMIRAU	
VMB-413	506	EMIRAU	
VMB-423	506	EMIRAU	
VMB-433	506	EMIRAU	
VMB-443	506	EMIRAU	
Hedron-62 (ADC-1)	498	OKINAWA	
AWS-3	118	OAHU	
AWS-4	118	OAHU	
AWS-9	253	OAHU	
AWS-12	253	OAHU	
GCI Unit "A"	118	WEST COAST	
GCI Unit "B"	118	WEST COAST	
GCI Unit "C"	118	WEST COAST	
GCI Unit "D"	118	WEST COAST	
GCI Unit "E"	118	WEST COAST	
VMD-254	317	GUAM	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

RECAPITULATION

PART I: Sixth U.S. Army

A. Combat	252,150
B. Service	40,377
C. V Amphib Corps	87,643
D. ASCOM "O"	177,983
E. Naval Forces	15,772

Total Sixth U.S. Army 573,925

PART II: Far East Air Forces

A. Army Air Units	119,370
B. Marine Air Units	12,454

Total Far East Air Forces 131,824

GRAND TOTAL FORCES FOR THE OPERATION 705,749

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

-56-

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~ No.

12

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

ANNEX NO. 3
TO
OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO. 1

A.P.O. 500
10 July 1945

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT AND ATTACHMENT OF UNITS

REVISION NO. 1

Units are relieved from present assignment, attachment, and assignment or attachment, and are assigned and attached as indicated below:

PART I: SIXTH ARMY

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
77th Inf Div	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
98th Inf Div	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
Hq & Hq Btry, 15th AAA Gp	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	10 Jul 45
745th AAA Gun Bn (M)(Type A)	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Sep 45
579th AAA AW Bn (Sp)	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Sep 45
104th AAA AW Bn (M)	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Sep 45
392d AAA AW Bn (SM)	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPC	6th Army	Note 2
671st TD Bn (Sp)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
706th Tank Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1

-2-
UNCLASSIFIED ~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
767th Tank Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
708th Amph Tk Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Co A, 708th Amph Tk Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army	AFMIDPAC	Note 3
780th Amph Tk Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
534th Amph Trac Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
715th Amph Trac Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
773d Amph Trac Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Hq & Hq Btry, 191st FA Gp	6th Army	AFMIDPAC	6th Army	AFMIDPAC	1 Sep 45 1/2
Hq & Hq Btry, 223d FA Gp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
Hq & Hq Btry, 420th FA Gp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
287th FA Obs Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
477th FA Obs Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
668th FA Bn (155 How)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
669th FA Bn (155 How)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
223d FA Bn (155 Gun)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
226th FA Bn (155 Gun)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
531st FA Bn (155 Gun)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
435th FA Bn (8" How)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
750th FA Bn (8" How)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
543d FA Bn (240 How)(Trac Dr)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
43d Inf Plat (Scout Dog)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		1 Jul 45
72d Cml Mortar Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
80th Cml Mortar Bn		8th Army	6th Army		Note 1
88th Cml Mortar Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Co B, 88th Cml Mortar Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army	AFMIDPAC	Note 3
Hq & Hq Co, 1116th Engr C Gp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 1122d Engr C Gp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Hq & Hq Co, 1161st Engr C Gp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
259th Engr C Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
1298th Engr C Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
1688th Engr C Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
546th Engr Lt Ponton Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
1462d Engr Boat Maint Co (less 1st Plat)(3d ESB)		8th Army	8th Army	6th Army	Note 1

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 118

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
Det, 163d Ord Co (3d ESB)(Atchd to 543d EBSR)	8th Army		8th Army	6th Army	Note 1
530th MP Bn (Army)	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
Co B, 724th MP Bn	AFMIDPAC		AFMIDPAC	6th Army	Note 1
Co A (less Det), 58th Sig Bn	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Aug 45
Co C, 58th Sig Bn	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Aug 45
82d Sig Bn (Corps)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
75th JASCO	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
292d JASCO	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
294th JASCO	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
593d JASCO	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
594th JASCO	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
180th Cml Serv Plat	8th Army	Amcl Div	Amcl Div		1 Jul 45
181st Cml Serv Plat	AFWESPAC		77th Div		1 Aug 45
238th Cml Serv Plat	6th Army	43d Div	43d Div		1 Jul 45
240th Cml Serv Plat	6th Army	33d Div	33d Div		1 Jul 45
263d Cml Serv Plat	6th Army	11th AB	11th AB		1 Jul 45
264th Cml Serv Plat	8th Army	24th Div	1st Cav Div		1 Jul 45

~~RESTRICTED~~

-5-

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
272d Cml Serv Plat	8th Army	40th Div	40th Div		1 Jul 45
273d Cml Serv Plat	8th Army	41st Div	41st Div		1 Jul 45
274th Cml Serv Plat	6th Army	25th Div	25th Div		1 Jul 45
*1517th Engr Water Sup Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*1519th Engr Water Sup Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
1520th Engr Water Sup Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
963d Engr Maint Co	FEAF		6th Army		Note 2
972d Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
1486th Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
5015th Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45 1/8
571st Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
576th Engr Dump Trk Co	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
585th Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
766th Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
772d Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
773d Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
795th Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
1360th Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
1361st Engr Dump Trk Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
1383d Engr Pet Dist Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
439th Engr Dep Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
453d Engr Dep Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
695th Engr Base Equip Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
1417th Engr SL Maint Det	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
1419th Engr SL Maint Det	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Aug 45
1421st Engr SL Maint Det	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6th Army		1 Aug 45
1424th Engr SL Maint Det	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6th Army		1 Sep 45
1431st Engr SL Maint Det	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
3229th Engr Tech Int Team (R)	8th Army		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 96th Med Bn	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
646th Med Coll Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
665th Med Clearing Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
86th Evac Hosp (SM)	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
24th Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45

1/8

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~SECRET~~

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
76th Field Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
61st Port Surg Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
63d Port Surg Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
68th Port Surg Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
95th Port Surg Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
96th Port Surg Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
98th Port Surg Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2 1/8
9th Med Dep Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
78th Med Base Dep Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
332d Gen Disp, Tyne II	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
6th Mal Surv Det	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
26th Mal Surv Det	AFWESPAC	Sp Tp AFPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
214th Mal Surv Det	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
604th Mal Surv Det	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
10th Mal Cont Det	AFWESPAC	Sp Tp AFPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
99th Mal Cont Det	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
122d Mal Cont Det	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1

-8-

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
527th Mal Cont Det	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
15th Med Sup Plat	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
21st Med Sup Plat	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
982d Med Motor Amb Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
557th MP EG Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
558th MP EG Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
621st MP EG Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
23d MP CI Det	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
24th MP CI Det	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
35th MP CI Det	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 1st Ord Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
Hq & Hq Det, 9th Ord Bn	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 167th Ord Bn	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 169th Ord Bn	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 12th Ord Serv Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
Hq & Hq Det, 243d Ord Serv Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
99th Ord HM Co (FA)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
359th Ord HM Co (FA)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
511th Ord HM Co (FA)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
90th Ord HM Co (Tr)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
558th Ord HM Co (Tr)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3608th Ord HM Co (Tr)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
48th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
119th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
120th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
204th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
259th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
288th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
289th Ord MM Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
191st Ord Dep Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
318th Ord Dep Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
578th Ord Arm Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
612th Ord Arm Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
614th Ord Arm Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45

~~RESTRICTED~~

-10-

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
623d Ord Amm Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
101st Ord Bomb Disp Sq	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
177th Ord Bomb Disp Sq	FEAF	8th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45
179th Ord Bomb Disp Sq	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
183d Ord Bomb Disp Sq	8th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45 1/8
215th Ord Bomb Disp Sq	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn (less Det)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45 1/8
Det, Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45
37th Ord Maint Co (AA)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Teams 5, 6, 7 & 8, 3073d Ord Maint Co (AA)	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Jul 45
Hq & Hq Det, 71st QM Bn (Mbl)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
Hq & Hq Det, 194th QM Bn (Mbl)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 207th QM Bn (Mbl)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Det, 268th QM Bn (Mbl)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
Hq & Hq Det, 282d QM Bn (Mbl)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
Hq & Hq Det, 327th QM Bn	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
Hq & Hq Dets, 328th QM Bn	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
236th QM Salv Coll Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
678th QM Salv Coll Co (less 1 Plat)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45
1 Plat, 678th QM Salv Coll Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
983d QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		Note 1
992d QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3118th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*3244th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
4072d QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
4074th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
4095th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*4096th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*4139th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
4186th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
*4213th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*4419th QM Serv Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45

-12-

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
*323d M Trk Co (3382d QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
383d M Trk Co (3350th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
*384th M Trk Co (3352d QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
693d M Trk Co (3326th QM DA Det, atchd)	6th Army	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
3315th M Trk Co (3336th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
3349th M Trk Co (3329th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
3444th M Trk Co (3351st QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
3447th M Trk Co (3355th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*3474th M Trk Co (3375th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*3475th M Trk Co (3376th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*3539th M Trk Co (3363d QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45

~~RESTRICTED~~

-13-

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No.

11

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
*3540th QM Trk Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3656th QM Trk Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 2
3745th QM Trk Co (3338th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3769th QM Trk Co (3334th QM DA Det, atchd)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
*369th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
464th QM Ldry Co (less 4th Plat)	AFWESPAC	8th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45
4th Plat, 464th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
580th QM Ldry Co (less 4th Plat)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45
4th Plat, 580th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
586th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
588th QM Ldry Co (less 2d Plat, less 2d Sec) 118	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
2d Plat, less 2d Sec, 588th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45 118
101st QM GR Plat	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
107th QM GR Plat	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
108th QM GR Plat	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
110th QM GR Plat (less 3d Sec) 1/8	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
3d Sec, 110th QM GR Plat	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		1 Sep 45 1/8
3061st QM GR Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army		Note 1
One Plat, 3061st QM GR Co	AFMIDPAC		6th Army	AFMIDPAC	Note 3
3064th QM GR Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
189th QM Gas Sup Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
*4295th QM Gas Sup Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
4297th QM Gas Sup Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
*52d QM Rhd Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
558th QM Rhd Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
569th QM Rhd Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
127th QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
157th QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
316th QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
*420th QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
862d QM Fun & Bath Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
2 Det, 4026th Sigs Photo	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Sep 45 1/8

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
436th Sig Hv Const Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
3153d Sig Serv Co (RCM)	Sg Tp, AFPAC	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
3191st Sig Serv Co (RCM)	Sg Tp, AFPAC	AFWESPAC	6th Army		1 Sep 45
586th Sig Dep Co	AFWESPAC		6th Army		1 Sep 45
94th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type C)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
95th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type A)	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6th Army		1 Aug 45
189th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type A)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
195th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type A)	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6th Army		1 Aug 45
197th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type A)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
200th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type A)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
203d Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type C)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
231st Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type C)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
297th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type C)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
299th Sig Rad Maint Unit(Type C)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
156th Finance Disb Sec	6th Army	6th Army	6th Army		15 Jul 45
Army Service Command "O" (as constituted)	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6th Army	1 Sep 45

118

~~RESTRICTED~~

-15-

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No.

11

SECRET

PART II: AFWESPAC (ASCOM "O")

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
Hq & Hq Co, 932d Engr Const Gp	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		Note 1-
Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Const Gp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 1/8
Hq & Hq Co, 1113th Engr Const Gp	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
96th Engr GS Regt	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
27th Engr Const Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 1/8
79th Engr Const Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 1/8
822d Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
842d Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
860th Engr Avn Bn	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
869th Engr Avn Bn	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 1/8
872d Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
1873d Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
1874th Engr Avn Bn	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
1892d Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
1897th Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
1906th Engr Avn Bn	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
477th Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 1/8

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
783d Engr Pet Dist Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
2812th Engr Pet Dist Co	FEAF		AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
490th Engr Base Equip Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
619th Engr Base Equip Co	FEAF		AFWESPAC		Note 2
41st Engr Dep Co (less 2d Plat)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
2d Plat, 41st Engr Dep Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
165th Sta Hosp (750 bed)	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
3d Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
41st Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
43d Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
91st Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
92d Field Hosp	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
97th Field Hosp	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 2
98th Field Hosp	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 2
61st Med Base Dep Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
27th Mal Surv Det		6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
53d Mal Cont Det	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45

1/8

1/8

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
103d Mal Cont Det	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
164th MP PW Proc Co (less 1st Plat)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 118
49th Ord MM Co		6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
263d Ord MM Co		6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
Det, 172d Ord Dep Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		Note 1
695th QM Trk Co (3327th QM DA Det, atchd)		6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
149th QM Gas Sup Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45 118
120th QM Bkry Co (less 3d & 4th Plats)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
262d QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
4th Plat, 360th QM Bkry Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
2d Plat, 535th QM Salv Rep Co(SM)	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
180th QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
181st QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
183d QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
190th QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
191st QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED ~~RESTRICTED~~

SECRET

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
235th QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
236th QM Ldry Det (M)	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
91st QM Rhd Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		Note 1
3d S & I Sec, 202d Sig Den Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 July 45
3d Radio Rep Sec, 176th Sig Rep Co	AFWESPAC	8th Army	AFWESPAC		Note 1
217th Sig Den Co	SOPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 1
276th Port Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
277th Port Co	AFWESPAC	6th Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
492d Amph Trk Co	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 2
494th Amph Trk Co	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 2
59th APU (Type J)	AFMIDPAC		AFWESPAC		Note 1

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Note 1 - New assignment and attachment status is effective upon arrival at Concentration Area.

Note 2 - New assignment and attachment status is effective upon departure from Mounting Area.

Note 3 - Unit is attached to AFMIDPAC upon arrival at Concentration Area. Unit is relieved from attachment to AFMIDPAD, and reverts to assignment under Sixth Army effective upon departure from Mounting Area.

* Indicates Negro Personnel.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
for
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

-21-

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
ANNEX No. 4 (Intelligence)

To

Operations Instructions No. 1

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC
A.P.O. 500
20 June 1945

Maps: The National Geographic Society: Japanese Empire, 1" = 63.13 miles; U.S.A.A.F. Long Range Navigation Chart, 1" = 47.34 miles; U.S. Department of the Interior: Southern Japan, 1" = 15.78 miles; Army Map Service: Eastern Asia, 1" = 15.78 miles.

1. SUMMARY OF THE ENEMY SITUATION. --

See: Current "Daily Summary of Enemy Intelligence and G-2 Estimate of the Enemy Situation", this Headquarters; "Monthly Summary of Enemy Dispositions No. 31, 31 May 1945", (Encls 1 through 16), this Headquarters, and subsequent issues; "G-2 Estimate of the Enemy Situation with respect to an Operation against KYUSHU-HONSHU (Abbreviated), 24 March 1945", G.H.Q., S.W.P.A.; "G-2 Estimate of the Enemy Situation with respect to an Operation against SOUTHERN KYUSHU, 25 April 1945", (Annex 2 to "Staff Study Operations 'OLYMPIC' 28 May 1945"), this Headquarters; G-2 Staff Study: "Trends in Reinforcement of JAPAN", this Headquarters (to follow); A.G.S. Terrain Studies Nos. 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138; A.G.S. Terrain Handbooks Nos. 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88.

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF ENEMY INFORMATION. --

- a. Enemy troop reinforcement of the objective areas by land, air and sea, or counter offensive operations against our beachheads; indications:
- (1) Identification of new enemy units in the area.
 - (2) Movement southward, particularly traffic density, along MOJI-NIPPO-KAGOSHIMA RR, MOJI-YATSUSHIRO-KAGOSHIMA RR, MOJI-YATSUSHIRO-KOKUBA RR or paralleling highways.
 - (3) Movement to KYUSHU from SHIKOKU, HONSHU, KOREA and/or MANCHURIA.
 - (4) Concentration of air transports and/or troop carrying bombers on principal air bases: Northern KYUSHU: OITA, OMURA, SAEKI, USA, KUMAMOTA, KIKUCHI, IMAJIKU

UNCLASSIFIED

- 1 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 11

~~TOP SECRET~~ **RESTRICTED**

(FUKUOKA), KAGAMI, SASEBO; SHIKOKU: MATSUYAMA West, KOCHI; HONSHU: DURE, OZUKI, IWAKUNI, KAKOGAWA, OSAKA, HANSHIN, HIMEJI, AKENOAHARA, SUZUKA, KAGAMIGAHARA, HAMAMATSU, TOYOHASHI, MAIZURU, TOYAMA; KOREA: SAISHU No. 1 SAISHU No. 2, FUSAN, KEIJO West KEIJO Southwest, HEIJO, GENZAN, GUNZAN.

- (5) Movement of enemy forces in CHINA to coastal shipping ports or air bases, particularly FUSAN, MOPPO, DAIREN, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, TSINGTAO, HAI CHOW, SHANGHAI, HANGCHOW.
- (6) Radio traffic between LVII Army (Corps) and adjacent enemy Headquarters within range of tactical reinforcement: SECOND Army Group, FIFTEENTH Area Army, SIXTEENTH Area Army; LV Army (Corps); 44th, 57th, 84th Divisions; 4th, 5th, 55th, 56th Depot Divisions; 100th, 103rd I.M. Brigades.
- (7) Radio traffic between major enemy headquarters and shipping points which may be sources of strategic reinforcements:
- (a) IMPERIAL GHQ, KWANTUNG Army Group, FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SIXTH, SIXTEENTH Area Armies, SOUTHERN Army, NORTH CHINA Army, I, III, IV, V, XII, XIII, XVI, LVII Armies (Corps).
- (b) Depot Division Administrative Headquarters at: ASAHIGAWA, HIROSAKI, SENDAI, NAGANO, UTSUNOMIYA, KANAZAWA, NAGOYA, HIROSHIMA, KYOTO, OSAKA, ZENTSUJI, KUMAMOTO, KURUME, KEIJO, HEIJO, RANAN, KOSHU, TAIKYU.
- (c) Shipping points at: KAGOSHIMA, NAGASAKI, MOJI, SHIMONOSEKI, WAKAMATSU, NIIGATA, OTOMARI, NAMA, MAOKA, SAKATA, TOYAMA, RASHIN, FUSAN, DAIREN, SEISHIN, GENZAN, CHINWANGTAO, CHINKAI, BOKUKOSHIN;
- (d) Other radio circuits at: SENDAI, NAGOYA, HIROSHIMA, OSAKA, KEIJO, KAGOSHIMA.
- (e) All known Regimental District Headquarters.
- b. Aerial interception and counter-offensive against our amphibious movement and beachheads, indications:
- (1) Identification of new enemy air units within tactical range of the objective areas.
- (2) Increased concentration of enemy aircraft on principal air bases as indicated in Para. 2.a.(4), above.

RESTRICTED

(3) Radio traffic between critical enemy air headquarters: COMBINED Naval (Air) Forces, SKY Air Force, FIRST mobile Base Air Force, THIRD, FIFTH, TENTH, TWELFTH Air Fleets, 12th 13th, 28th, 53rd, 71st, 72nd, 101st, Air Flotillas; GENERAL Army Air Command, FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SIXTH Air Armies, 1st, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Flying Divisions.

c. Enemy naval intervention or counter-offensives; indications:

(1) Significant movement of enemy major fleet units toward the objective areas.

(2) Presence of enemy submarines, torpedo boats, suicide craft or "fishing boat" units in waters contiguous to the objective areas.

(3) Radio traffic between critical enemy naval headquarters: COMBINED Fleet, FIRST STRIKING Fleet (Third Fleet), SECOND, FIFTH, SIXTH, SEVENTH Fleet.

d. Vertical envelopment and/or counter-attack against our beachheads and forward airfields.

(1) Identification of Parachute or Air Raiding units at air bases within tactical air range of the objective areas.

(2) Concentration of air transports or troop-carrying bombers on principal air bases as indicated in Para. 2.a.(4), above.

e. Employment of chemical warfare or bacterial warfare; indications:

(1) Identification of chemical warfare or bacterial warfare or troops in the forward areas.

(2) Presence of chemical warfare or bacterial warfare supplies and equipment in the forward areas.

3. RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION MISSIONS. --

a. Commanding General, SIXTH Army, will: Observe and report enemy dispositions and movements in the general Southern KYUSHU Area.

b. Commanding General, FAR EAST Air Forces, will:

(1) Observe and report railway and highway traffic on KYUSHU, particularly southbound movements along the MOJI-NIPPO-KAGOSHIMA RR, MOJI-YATSUSHIRO-KAGOSHIMA RR, MOJI-YATSUSHIRO-KOKUBA RR, and paralleling motor roads.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

- (2) Observe and report debouchement from SHIMONOSEKI TUNNEL OF enemy forces and materiel, particularly traffic density.
- (3) Observe and report enemy water-borne movement across BUNGO STRAIT, IYO BAY, SUO BAY, CHOSEN AND TSUSHIMA STRAITS, and through the YELLOW SEA.
- (4) Observe and report enemy aircraft on air bases West of 133 degrees East Longitude, particularly: Northern KYUSHU: OITA, OMURA, SAEKI, USA, KUMAMOTO, KIKUCHI, IMAJIKU (FUKUOKA), KAGAMI, SASEBO; SHIKOKU: MATSUYAMA West; HONSHU: KURE, OZUKI, IWAKUNI; KOREA: SAISHU No. 1, SAISHU No. 2, FUSAN, KEIJO West, KEIJO Southwest, HEIJO, GENZAN, GUNZAN.
- (5) Observe and report enemy major fleet dispositions and movements in waters contiguous to the objective areas.
- (6) Observe and report sightings of enemy submarines, torpedo boats, suicide craft or "Fishing Boat" units in waters contiguous to the objective areas.
- (7) Provide regular aerial reconnaissance over assembly of enemy forces in the YELLOW SEA, EAST CHINA SEA, SOUTH CHINA SEA, along the coasts of CHINA, INDO CHINA, the west coasts of THAILAND and MALAYA, and throughout the NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

c. Commander, FIFTH Fleet, is requested to:

- (1) Observe and report enemy major fleet dispositions and movements in waters enroute to and contiguous to the objective areas.
- (2) Observe and report enemy submarines, torpedo boats and suicide craft in waters enroute to or contiguous to the objective areas.

d. Commanding General, United States Army Strategic Air Force, is requested to:

- (1) Observe and report Southwestward movement of enemy troop trains, motor convoys and materiel on HONSHU and SHIKOKU.
- (2) Observe and report enemy shipping along the East and South coasts of HONSHU and along the coasts of SHIKOKU.
- (3) Observe and report enemy major fleet dispositions and movements in waters East of 133 degrees East Longitude, including the INLAND SEA.
- (4) Observe and report enemy aircraft on HONSHU and

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

SHIKOKU air bases, particularly the following: KOCHI, K. GOGAWA, OSAKA, HANSHIN, HIMEJI, AKENO-GHARA, SUZUKA, KAGAMIGAHARA, HAMAMATSU, TOYOHASHI, MAIZURU, TOYAMA.

e. Commander, THIRD Fleet, is requested to:

- (1) Observe and report enemy shipping along the East and South coasts of HONSHU, East of 133 degrees East Longitude, as practicable.
- (2) Observe and report southwestward movement of enemy troop trains, motor convoys and materiel on HONSHU, East of 133 degrees East Longitude, as practicable.
- (3) Observe and report enemy aircraft on HONSHU and SHIKOKU air bases, East of 133 degrees East Longitude, as practicable.

f. Commander in Chief, PACIFIC Fleet, is requested to:

- (1) Report submarine sightings of enemy forces along the East and South coasts of HONSHU and SHIKOKU, through the SEA of JAPAN and the YELLOW SEA and, as practicable, in the areas North of HONSHU.
- (2) Report new identifications of enemy units, strengths, dispositions and movements gained from radio intelligence.

g. Commanding General, United States Army Forces in China, is requested to:

Observe and report enemy dispositions and movements toward CHINA coast shipping points and air bases, as practicable, with particular reference to FUSAN, MOPPO, DAIREN, TIEN-TSIN, CHEFOO, TSINGTAO, HAICHOW, SHANGHAI, NANGCHOW.

x. This Headquarters, will provide:

- (1) Prompt dissemination of new identifications of enemy units, strengths, dispositions and movements.
- (2) Prompt dissemination of intelligence concerning enemy intentions and capabilities for use of chemical or bacterial warfare.
- (3) For the establishment and maintenance of Japanese linguist detachments; distribution, strength and attachment of units to be determined in conjunction with Commanders; Task Forces and in accordance with S.O.P.I. No. 23, GHQ, S.W.P.A., 8 Sept 44.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~ UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) For the timely dissemination of Terrain Studies and Special Reports for Staffs, and terrain Handbooks for field use by troops, of the critical areas.

(5) Prompt report of density of traffic and enemy aircraft movements on probable lines of flight for attack.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PRISONERS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS. --
In accordance with GHQ, S.W.P.A. S.O.P.I. No 23, 8 Sep 44; FM 30-15; USAFFE Circular No. 27 as amended by USAFFE Circulars 21 and 42.

a. Prisoners and documents will be held at each echelon of command only for minimum time necessary to extract intelligence which can be exploited immediately by the commander thereof.

b. Every effort will be made to extract from prisoners and captured documents indications of use or projected use of chemical warfare, bacterial warfare and of special weapons such as long range paper balloons, jet-propelled and rocket projectiles.

5. MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS. --

See Annex No. 7 (Engineer).

6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE. --

Commanders, Task Forces, are responsible within the areas of their respective commands. See Annex No. 9-(Counter-intelligence).

7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTION. --

Commanders, Armies, Air Forces and independent agencies operating directly under this Headquarters, in addition to the intelligence reports prescribed in FM 30-5, Section VII and FM 101-5, paragraph 46 will submit radio reports covering each 24 hour period, to arrive at this Headquarters by 0500 daily. Special reports covering changes in the situation, new identifications, and new contacts with the enemy that are of immediate tactical importance will be submitted promptly by radio or telephone.

UNCLASSIFIED

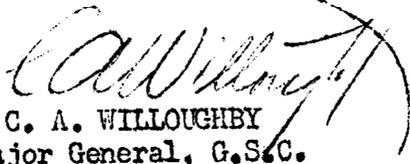
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

By Command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND
Lieut. General, U. S. Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:



C. A. WILLOUGHBY
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Gen Chamberlain

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC
A.P.O. 500

ANNEX 5 (Logistics)
To
OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO. 1

For

O L Y M P I C

20 June 1945

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
20 June 1945

ANNEX 5 (Logistics)
To
OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO. 1

1. General.

a. Army, Marine, and associated Naval forces assigned for conduct of land operations under the control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, with accompanying supplies and equipment will be mounted from bases and stations in the SOUTHWEST PACIFIC and PACIFIC OCEAN AREAS.

b. Following assault landings, these forces will be supported by resupply in shipping from the United States, augmented by emergency supply from bases as indicated hereinafter.

c. Marines and Naval forces not under the control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, will be mounted and supported as directed by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.

d. The UNITED STATES ARMY STRATEGIC AIR FORCE will be supported logistically in accord with existing arrangements and directives.

2. Supply.

a. The Commanding Generals, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC and WESTERN PACIFIC, will continue, for all Army forces in their respective areas, the logistic support missions for which they are now responsible or as may be later directed, and in addition be responsible for the logistic missions specifically assigned herein.

b. The Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, is responsible for the provision of Air Force technical supplies required for the support of all Air Forces under his control.

~~TOP SECRET~~
COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

These supplies will be made available to the Commanding Generals, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC, or U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, as appropriate, to enable those commanders to deliver such supplies, in required quantities, to elements of the FAR EAST AIR FORCES located within their respective areas of responsibility.

c. The supply of bulk petroleum products will be effected as follows:

- (1) To all forces in the Southwest Pacific Area and to Army Ground and Air Forces and Marine and associated Naval forces (Paragraph 1 a) in the objective area: As arranged by this headquarters.
- (2) To all forces in the Pacific Ocean Area and to Naval and Marine Forces in the objective area not under the control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC: As arranged by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.
- (3) Supply of petroleum products in the objective area will be accomplished as follows:
 - (a) Initially by drummed and packaged products accompanying troops in assault echelons, followed by:
 - (b) Floating supply, in petroleum barges, of avgas, mogas, and automotive diesel fuel, each barge being equipped with the necessary materials to establish pipelines ashore with surge tanks and devices for delivering petroleum products to tank trucks and drums. Barges will be refilled by tanker.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 2

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

(c) Early initiation of construction of shore storage installations, with submarine fueling lines, to permit delivery of products direct from tanker to shore tankage as fast as erected.

d. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will be responsible for the procurement, loading, and movement to the AFPAC regulating station, or to the objective area, all supplies and materials required for the support of Military Government organizations functioning in the objective area, including food, medical supplies, and other items required for the relief of the civilian population, liberated nationals, and Allied prisoners of war. See Annex 8 (Military Government).

e. Initial and Accompanying Supply.

(1) The Commanding Generals, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC, and WESTERN PACIFIC, will each establish and maintain in mounting areas supplies and equipment in quantities to mount Army troops with equipment as required by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, the Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, and the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, for elements of their respective commands, and accompanying supplies for all troops, as follows:

SEE 19 FOR ADDITIONS

	For Troops in Assault Echelons	For Troops in Follow-up
Class I:	<u>30 D/S</u>	<u>30 D/S</u>

Ration Breakdown:

B Type	10 Days	20 Days
Emergency types:	20 Days	10 Days

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

copy 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

	<u>For Troops in Assault Echelons</u>	<u>For Troops in Follow-up</u>
Water:	A minimum of 2 gallons per individual in unit transpor- tation	Unit Deter- mination
Class II and IV (Less construc- tion materials):	30 D/S Maintenance units to take 60 D/S of critical spare parts, as far as practicable.	30 D/S
Class III and IIIA:	15 D/S (Drummed and packaged)	15 D/S (Lubricants only, packaged)
Class V		
Combat troops:	5 U/F	5 U/F
Service troops:	3 U/F	3 U/F
Class V A:	30 D/S	15 D/S
Class IV, project equip- ment and construction materials:	Sufficient quantities of equipment and construction materials to initiate construc- tion of airdromes, bulk petroleum in- stallations, signal communications, and port facilities will accompany appropriate echelons, in naval assault shipping, or in specially loaded cargo shipping sched- uled for early ar- rival in landing areas.	

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5

Page 4

- (2) All Army personnel employed in this operation will be equipped, prior to embarkation, with winter clothing as prescribed in following letter of this headquarters, file AG 420 (25 Jun 45)GD, dated 25 June 1945, subject, "Individual Clothing and Equipment for Temperate Zone."
- (3) Chemical warfare protective equipment and clothing will be taken to the objective area as follows:
- (a) All units will be equipped with authorized TO&E organizational equipment.
- (b) Troops arriving in the objective area in assault echelons will take:
1. On the individual:
 - 1 suit protective underwear, cotton
 - 2 pairs protective socks
 - 1 pair protective gloves.
 2. In unit equipment:
 - 1 complete suit of protective clothing (two-layer).
- (c) For troops arriving in objective area subsequent to assault echelons:
1. No individual protective clothing will accompany units.
 2. There will be loaded on early-echelon shipping, available for immediate movement to the objective area on and after X-Day, the following:

~~TOP SECRET~~

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~ANNEX 5
Page 5

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 complete suit of protective clothing (two-layer)
- 1 extra suit protective underwear
- 2 extra pairs protective socks
- 10,500 Field Impregnation Sets, M-1.

(4) ~~The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to mount Marine and associated Naval forces (Paragraph 1 a) with accompanying equipment and supplies, as applicable, essentially as indicated for Army elements~~

~~in the foregoing paragraphs.~~

(5a) ~~SEE 114~~

f. Resupply.

(1) Resupply of all classes of supply except bulk petroleum products will be effected principally by employment of balanced-load and solid-load ships from ports in the United States, by types as follows:

Type A: 30 D/S of Classes I, II, III, and IV supplies of all services for 25,000. Contains 750,000 B rations, 125,000 emergency rations, and 750,000 accessory packs; a balanced stockage of Class III (less motor gasoline and diesel fuel); 3 MMU's plus supplemental expendables; spare parts, cleaning and preserving materials, and miscellaneous expendable items of all services, including I & E and Red Cross.

Type B: Solid loaded with 18 D/S of Quartermaster Class I supplies for 100,000.

Type C: Solid loaded with 30 D/S of Class III supplies for 30,000. (This ship to be employed only during early phases, until bulk shore storage is in operation.)

COPY 1

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Type D: Solid loaded with 30 D/S of Class III supplies for 175,000. (This ship to be employed after distribution from bulk shore storage is in operation. Contains petroleum products not stored in bulk installations.)

Type E: Loaded with 30 D/S of Classes II and IV, Quartermaster, Signal, Medical, Chemical Warfare, Information and Education, and Red Cross supplies for 100,000.

Type F: Solid loaded with 0.4 U/F for all weapons of U. S. Army combat elements of the force.

Type G: Solid loaded with an estimated 2.4 days of Expenditure for all weapons of U. S. Army combat elements of the force.

Signal and Engineer:

In addition to the above specific type loads, Signal and Engineer supplies and materials will be lifted in ships specially loaded to meet phased requirements for both services.

Air Force Technical and Ammunition: Balanced-loaded ships containing Air Force technical supplies and ammunition, loaded to meet phased requirements for Air Forces to be established in the objective area.

Additional ships of similar type loads, designed to support Marine forces, will be employed. These ships will be designated with appropriate type letters as above with the suffix "M" added to identify the ship as for Marine forces, as "Type A-M, a balanced-loaded Type A ship."

COPY

11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 7

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (2) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to procure, load, and move to the AFPAC Regulating Station, in shipping as arranged by him, all Marine and Naval Class II, IV, and V (ground ammunition) supplies, and construction materials for exclusively Marine Corps facilities, required for the support of Marine and associated Naval Forces (Paragraph 1 a). These supplies, upon arrival at the AFPAC Regulating Station, will come under the control of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, or the Commanding General, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, as appropriate.
- (3) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will:
- (a) Be responsible for the procurement, loading, and movement to the AFPAC Regulating Station, or to the objective area, all supplies, equipment, and materials, including Class I supplies for Marine and associated Naval Forces (Paragraph 1 a), but excepting Air Force technical supplies, required by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to support logistically the forces for which he is responsible.
 - (b) Be responsible for loading and movement to the AFPAC Regulating Station, or to the objective area, Air Force technical supplies, except bulk aviation gasoline, as arranged by and with the Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES.

AND BULK PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

g. Reserve supplies.

(1) Floating reserves.

The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will schedule ship sailings

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

with "lead times," in such order and timing that there will be available at the AFPAC Regulating Station, in addition to current requirements, floating reserves as follows:

(a) Period: X / 15 to X / 45 days:

Type A:	12 ships
Type C:	6 ships
Type G:	4 ships
Air Forces TS and Amm:	3 ships
Air Force Solid Avgas:	3 ships
Signal, Class IV:	1 ship
Engineer, Class IV:	10 days' es- timated con- sumption.

(b) Period X / 45 to X / 90 days:

Type A:	6 ships
Type D:	2 ships
Type G:	2 ships
Air Force TS and Amm:	2 ships
Air Force Solid Avgas:	2 ships
Signal, Class IV:	None
Engineer, Class IV:	5 days' es- timated con- sumption.

(c) Unless directed to the contrary by this headquarters, the Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will distribute to the objective area or to bases, as appropriate, the floating reserves on hand on X / 90 days.

(2) Emergency Reserves.

(a) The Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC OCEAN AREA, is to earmark supplies in amounts and at locations as indicated below, these supplies to be held available to meet emergency requirements as determined and directed by this headquarters:

~~TOP SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
ANNEX 5

Page 9

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

1. At SAIPAN:

Army Supplies:

CLASS I

Class II and IV

(Less construc-
tion, ~~and~~ avia-
tion) AND WINTER
CLOTHING

30 D/S for 200,000

30 D/S for:

- 4 Divisions
- 1 8" How Bn
- 2 Med Tk Bns
- 2 JASCO's
- 2 Med Bns
- 5 Engr Bns (C)
- 1 AAA Bn (G) (Mbl)
- 2 AAA Bns (G) (SM)
- 2 AAA Bns (AW) (SM)
- 2 155mm Gun Bns (CA) (SM)
- 2 155mm Gun Bns (FA)
- 2 155mm How Bns

Class III (less aviation): 30 D/S
for
100,000.

Class III A - 1,000,000 gals. and
associated lubricants, drummed
and packaged.

Class V:

- 15 U/F for Division
- 20 U/F for 155mm Gun Bn
- 15 U/F for 155mm How Bn
- 5 U/F for Tank Bn
- 15 U/F for AAA Gun Bn
- 10 U/F for Chemical Weapons Co.

2. At GUAM:

For Marine Corps units:

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 10

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Class II and IV (less construction and aviation): 30 D/S for:

2 Divisions
2 AAA Bns
2 155mm Gun Bns
2 155mm How Bns
2 JASCO's

Class V:

15 U/F for one Division
20 U/F for one 155mm Gun Bn
15 U/F for one 155mm How Bn
5 U/F for one AAA Bn
10 U/F for one Chemical Weapons Co.

Class III: 30 D/S for 100,000 men

Class III A: 1,000,000 gallons with associated lubricants.

3. At OKINAWA:

Class I (subsistence): 10 D/S for 20,000 men for emergency shipment by air.

(b) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will provide emergency reserves, to be released only by direction of this headquarters, as follows:

1. Earmark from current stockages at MANILA the following:

Class I: 30 D/S for 200,000

Class II and IV (Less construction and aviation): 30 D/S for:

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

1 240 How Bn
1 8" How Bn
1 TD Bn
1 Amphib Tk Bn
1 Amphib Tractor Bn
2 155mm How Bns
1 Chem Mortar Bn
4 Engr Combat Bns
2 JASCO's

Class V: 5 U/F for one 240 How Bn

2. Afloat at MANILA from X-Day:

- h. 8,500 deadweight tons of ground toxic chemical warfare munitions.
- h. Stockages in Objective Area.

(1) Resupply of all classes of supplies will be moved into the objective area, taking into consideration the discharge capabilities of receiving ports, at such a rate as to attain, at the earliest practicable date, "On-the-Ground" stockages as follows:

Class I, II, and IV supplies 15 D/S
Class III, drummed and packaged 5 D/S
Class V:
Combat troops: 5 U/F, exclusive of ammunition in hands of troops.
Service troops: 3 U/F, including ammunition in hands of troops.
Class V A: 15 D/S

(2) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will accrue stockages of all classes of supplies, at a uniform rate, to attain levels as indicated below by X/150 days:

Class I (Including Post Exchange supplies): 30 days operating level, 30 days reserve.

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 12

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Class II: 30 days operating level,
30 days reserve.

Class III, lubricants and greases,
packaged: 30 days operating
level, 30 days reserve.

Class III (except lubricants and
greases) packaged: Stockages
attainable by refilling empty
drums of products delivered in
the objective area in support
of operations.

Class III and III A, bulk storage:
Maximum permissible stockage in
storage as erected.

Class IV (less construction mater-
ials): 30 days operating level,
30 days reserve.

Class IV, construction materials:
As required for authorized con-
struction.

Class V:

For combat forces: 5 U/F operating
level, 5 U/F reserve

For service forces: 3 U/F operating
level, no reserves.

Class V A: 30 days operating level,
no reserve.

i. Special Supply Arrangements.

(1) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET,
is to:

(a) Provide fresh water to Army forces in
the objective area from water distil-
lation ships, in quantities as required,

~~RESTRICTED~~

copy

11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 13

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

within availability, to meet the needs for such water until adequate water supply is developed in the objective area.

- (b) ~~Provide twelve (12) YOG barges at OKINAWA prior to X-Day for use of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, in transporting and maintaining floating supplies of petroleum products in the objective area.~~
- (c) Provide materials for construction of facilities required for support of the V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS, FIRST MARINE AIR WING, and associated Naval forces while these forces are under the operational control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.

SEE
1/4

(2) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will:

- (a) Fabricate in advance and provide to the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, assemblies for filling gasoline drums and cans in the field and for roadside convoy refueling, together with necessary pipeline and booster pumps to permit the installation of bulk petroleum products distribution systems in the immediate rear of advancing combat elements.
- (b) Specially equip and load four LST's with material and construction units for the construction of bulk petroleum installations ashore, including particularly all materials required for the rapid construction of submarine unloading lines.

COPY 11

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 14

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- (c) Provide water purification equipment in excess of organizational TO&E and SLOE's, as may be required by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY.
- (d) Provide, by inclusion in ASCOMO, units specially trained and equipped to rapidly establish themselves in the objective area and to assemble pontoon barges and floating wharves at the rate of two 6x18 twin-unit self-propelled barges per day.
- (e) Provide refrigerator barges and semi-portable refrigeration units, as required to permit the early delivery of and maintain a continuous flow of refrigerated products to the objective area, by employment of reefer ships and all available reefer capacity on other shipping.

(3) (4) (5) (6) **SEE 1/4**
 3. Evacuation.

a. Casualties.

- (1) Evacuation from the objective area initially will be by naval assault craft, followed at the earliest practicable date by air evacuation and the employment of hospital ships.
- (2) Except during the assault, minor casualties and patients capable of early return to duty will not be evacuated from the objective area. Casualties other than the foregoing will be evacuated by means as indicated in the following paragraphs. A 30-day evacuation policy will be established for the objective area as early as practicable.

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

- (3) The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, is responsible for evacuation of casualties to beaches and airstrips for further evacuation therefrom by the commanders as indicated in the following paragraphs. Upon the transfer of responsibility for logistic support from the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, the latter commander will be responsible for the evacuation of patients from Army-operated hospitals, as requested by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to beaches, airstrips, and fixed hospitalization established in the objective area.
- (4) In the evacuation of casualties from the objective area, the casualties of all forces will be evacuated by the most practical and direct means, without regard to whether they be Army, Naval, or Marine patients. Every practical means will be employed at staging hospitals located on OKINAWA to segregate patients according to service, for further evacuation to appropriate hospitals.
- (5) Staging hospitals of 4,000 bed capacity will be operated on OKINAWA. Patients evacuated by air and overwater will be received at these hospitals and there given such hospitalization and treatment as is required, pending their further evacuation to hospitals to the rear.
- (6) Bed credits are established in hospitals as follows:
- (a) For Marine Corps:

X-Day:	OKINAWA	2,000
	MARIANAS	3,000

COPY 1

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~ANNEX 5
Page 16

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(b) For Army Forces:

X-Day:	MARIANAS	5,000
	OAHU	2,000
	LEYTE	2,000
	LUZON	3,000
X / 10:	MARIANAS	5,000 additional
	LEYTE	3,000 additional
	LUZON	4,000 additional
X / 20:	LEYTE	3,000 additional
	LUZON	4,000 additional

(7) The Commanding Generals, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC and WESTERN PACIFIC, are responsible for secondary evacuation of patients from hospitals within their respective areas of responsibility. Evacuation to the UNITED STATES will be maintained at the highest practicable rate to free a maximum of beds at bases, to receive patients from the objective area.

(8) Overwater Evacuation.

~~(a) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, will be responsible for overwater evacuation. It may be necessary, in emergency, to employ cargo shipping for evacuation of casualties. When this emergency means of evacuation is employed, adequate medical personnel, equipment, and supplies will be placed aboard such vessels to provide care for patients while enroute.~~

SEE 1/4

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (b) Casualties evacuated by amphibious craft will normally be evacuated to staging hospitals at OKINAWA, but when for operational reasons it is necessary for these craft to proceed with casualties to other ports, casualties will be accepted at ports of call for hospitalization.
- (c) Casualties evacuated by hospital ships or APH's from the objective area, or from staging hospitals at OKINAWA, will be evacuated to bases where bed credits have been established.
- (d) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to maintain surgically equipped LST's off landing beaches for the reception of casualties at beachside, until such time as adequate facilities for evacuation of casualties can be established ashore.

(9) Air Evacuation.

- (a) The Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, will be responsible for air evacuation from the objective area to the staging hospitals at OKINAWA. He will be prepared to employ two troop carrier groups in this service and, in addition, the Air Evacuation Group One (short title: Air Evac Grp 1) to be made available for this purpose by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.
- (b) The Commanding General, PACIFIC DIVISION, ARMY TRANSPORT COMMAND, is to evacuate casualties by air from the staging hospital at OKINAWA. He will evacuate casualties to bases in the PHILIPPINES, MARIANAS, and OAHU, where bed credits have been established.

UNCLASSIFIED

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 18

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (10) Commanders responsible for evacuation of patients, as indicated in the foregoing paragraph, will provide adequate medical equipment, supplies, and personnel for care of patients while enroute. Litters, blankets, splints, etc., evacuated with patients will be returned in approximately equal numbers to the objective area by returning evacuation transportation. This will be accomplished by receiving hospitals exchanging such items on an article-for-article basis at the time patients are received.
- (11) All commanders responsible for evacuation of casualties as set forth in the foregoing paragraphs will transmit, except for casualties being evacuated to staging hospitals at OKINAWA, security permitting, to the Commanding Generals, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC and WESTERN PACIFIC, as appropriate, as far in advance as possible, the following information regarding patients being evacuated:

Destination port or airdrome
Number of ambulant patients
Number of mental patients
Number of litter patients
Estimated time of arrival

The latter commanders will take necessary measures to insure prompt reception and care of patients at destinations.

- (12) Commanders responsible for evacuation and hospitalization of casualties will process patients and render reports as prescribed by Circular 13, this headquarters, dated 24 June 1945, subject: "Casualty Reports", to be issued.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 19

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

b. Salvageable Equipment and Materiel.

- (1) Salvageable materiel will not be evacuated from the objective area. Repairable materiel will be evacuated to base areas in the objective area, for later reconditioning by the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, for return to combat forces or placement in depot stocks.
- (2) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to have landing craft (small) repair ships (ARL's) in the objective area during the early phases of the operation. These ships will repair small landing craft of Army units until such time as Army repair units are established ashore.

c. Captured Materiel.

Captured materiel will be assembled and held in the objective area for later determination by this headquarters as to its disposition. The provisions of USAFFE Circular 83, 23 September 1944, as amended by USAFFE Circular 85, 2 October 1944, will be followed in processing and handling captured materiel.

d. Prisoners of War.

Prisoners of war will be confined in the objective area until otherwise directed by this headquarters. Prisoner of war casualties may be evacuated from the objective area only in the event they can not be cared for except at the expense of hospital beds and medical treatment required for combat force casualties. USAFFE Regulations 80-40, 1 June 1945, will be complied with in processing and handling prisoners of war.

~~TOP SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 20

COPY 11 ~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

e. Civilian Population.

Enemy civilian casualties in the objective area will not be evacuated therefrom.

f. Burials.

- (1) Burial of combat casualties will be as directed by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, and in conformance with USAFFE Regulations 30-30, 25 January 1945.
- (2) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will establish adequate cemeteries in appropriate locations, following which combat casualties will be evacuated thereto for burial, to the greatest extent practicable. Remains located in early established burial grounds will be exhumed and reinterred in these cemeteries by the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, as soon as practicable.
- (3) Disposition of enemy dead and personal effects of enemy dead will be in accordance with USAFFE Regulations 80-45, 25 September 1944.

4. Hospitalization.

a. During the early phases of the operation and prior to the establishment of fixed hospitals in the objective areas, minor casualties will be hospitalized in mobile-type hospitals.

b. To reduce the number of casualties to be evacuated from the objective area to a minimum at the earliest practicable date, fixed-type hospital units will be established under tentage or in existing buildings in the objective area

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 21

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

as rapidly as the tactical situation permits.

c. For these fixed-type hospital units which can not be established in existing buildings, initial construction will consist of buildings for surgeries, clinics, messes, kitchens, latrines, and showers, and not to exceed one storehouse for each hospital. As rapidly as practicable, this construction will be expanded to provide fully prefabricated hospital units.

d. Maximum use, consistent with the minimum needs of the civilian population, will be made of existing civilian hospitals or other suitable buildings for hospitalization of casualties in the objective area.

e. Reception and hospitalization of casualties evacuated from the objective area to hospitals in Pacific bases is the responsibility of the respective commanders under whose control those bases operate.

5. Transportation.

a. Naval assault shipping will be employed for transportation of assault and follow-up elements, with accompanying supplies, forward from mounting areas to the objective areas. The amount of this type of shipping available for this operation is adequate to move all troop units with their accompanying equipment and supplies. Heavy shipping will not be available for movement of troops or ^{company/materiel} ~~company~~ material, except for minimum amounts needed for unforeseen or emergency requirements. Accordingly, all commanders responsible for mounting troops will take necessary measures to insure that troop units embark with authorized equipment and supplies only.

b. Concentration of troops in mounting areas requiring movement by water transportation will be effected in Naval troop-carrying craft, augmented by cargo-type shipping as may be required.

~~TOP SECRET~~

COPY

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

to: c. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is

- (1) Provide overwater transportation for troops and accompanying supplies for elements of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY and FAR EAST AIR FORCES employed in these operations, at times and to places designated by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY.
- (2) Control movement of all shipping operating in direct support of these operations, including all Geneva-protected hospital ships made available by the War and Navy Departments.
- (3) Provide, as arranged with the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, and the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, amphibious and other craft to be employed for lighterage purposes, for discharge of Army shipping in the objective areas.
- (4) Conduct slow convoys moving harbor craft and other slow-moving vessels and tankers, on schedules to insure arrival of initial convoys in objective areas prior to or coincident with the planned first arrival of heavy shipping thereat.
- (5) Be responsible for harbor clearance and harbor development to the high-water mark of all harbor areas in the target area, including all dredging operations, but not including construction of piers, wharves, jetties, and other harbor installations for Army ports.
- (6) Provide, in conjunction with this headquarters, as subsequently arranged, the necessary

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 23

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

number of dredges required for development work in the objective area.

d. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will:

- (1) Be prepared to relieve, upon direction of this headquarters, the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, from responsibility for transportation of troops and supplies to the KYUSHU area, subject to exceptions arranged by this headquarters and the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET. Target date: X / 60.
- (2) Arrange for the procurement, loading, and sailing of shipping transporting supplies and equipment required to logistically support the elements of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY and FAR EAST AIR FORCES employed in this operation, to AFPAC regulating stations, or the objective area, as may be appropriate.
- (3) Arrange for loading shipping with type loads, as indicated in Par. 2f(1) above, to the maximum extent practicable.
- (4) Provide for floating reserve ships as indicated in Par. 2g(1) above.
- (5) Arrange that all trans-Pacific shipping moving supplies and equipment to the objective area will be sailed to the AFPAC regulating station at ULITHI, from which point it will move forward by convoy under the control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 24

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- (6) Provide lighterage facilities (barges, tugs, floating wharves, floating cranes, and amphibious craft etc.) required for this purpose in the objective area, taking into consideration lighterage to be provided by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET. (Par. 5 c (3))
- (7) Arrange for the assembly at OKINAWA, commencing on or about 1 August 1945, of harbor craft (tugs, barges, cranes, etc.) required for later movement forward to the objective area, providing the necessary personnel to man and care for such craft while in the OKINAWA area.
- (8) Be prepared to provide additional cargo shipping, both small and heavy type, from that under his control, for special loadings, and to meet unforeseen or emergency requirements for such shipping in support of this operation.
- e. The Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, will:
- (1) Operate two troop transport groups in the service of evacuating casualties from the objective area to OKINAWA, as indicated in Par. 3a(9)(a) above.
 - (2) Be prepared to transport by air to the objective area emergency supplies as required by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY.
- f. The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, will:
- (1) Submit to this headquarters not later than X-100, a statement of requirements for heavy shipping which may be required by him, additional to that to be provided by the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN

UNCLASSIFIED

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 25

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

PACIFIC, with justification of the need therefor and general data as to loading dates and points.

- (2) Submit to this headquarters, not later than X-100, estimated daily deadweight tonnage discharge rates of cargo shipping which will be attained in the objective area ports from X-Day to X/90, with dates such discharge rates will be realized.
 - (3) Avoid congestion of cargo shipping in objective area ports by calling forward ships from the AFPAC Regulating Station in such order and number as it is reasonably estimated can be unloaded in the objective areas, until such time as the responsibility for logistic support is transferred by direction of this headquarters to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC.
- g. (1) To facilitate control and calling forward of cargo shipping employed to support the Army, Marine, and associated Naval forces (Par. 1a), the Commanding General, U.S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will:
- (a) Establish a forward AFPAC Regulating Station at OKINAWA.
 - (b) Establish an AFPAC Regulating Station at ULITHI. These regulating stations will be placed under the direct control of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, on X-15 and will remain under his control until such time as the responsibility for the provision of logistic support in the objective area is transferred to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, at which time these regulating stations will revert to the control of the latter officer.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 26

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

(2) The AFPAC Regulating Officer at ULITHI will, through the Port Director thereat, take necessary measures to sail AFPAC ships forward from the regulating station in accordance with instructions received from the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, or the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, as appropriate.

(3) Determination as to convoy sailings from the AFPAC Regulating Station at ULITHI will be in accord with schedules prearranged between the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, and the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY or the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, or as directed by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.

(4) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to make available between 150 and 200 anchorages at ULITHI to accommodate AFPAC shipping which will be routed via that station.

h. Control of Ports in the Objective Area.

- (1) In those ports in the objective area developed and operated exclusively by either the Army or the Navy, the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, or the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, will exercise complete control over shipping arriving therein, without reference each to the other. This provision applies in areas where port facilities are to be established at widely separated points, such as is presently planned for KAGOSHIMA WAN, where it is probable that the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, will establish a Naval port for the sole use of Naval shipping at a point located at a considerable distance from where the Army port will be established for the sole use of the Army.
- (2) Common ports, used jointly for Army and Navy shipping, are divided into two classes, as follows:

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 27

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

(a) Class A Ports:

Ports where port facilities are established by both the Army and the Navy, each for its own use, but which are so located that there must be a common employment of roadsteads, harbor waters, and port clearance facilities.

(b) Class B Ports:

Common ports where port and port clearance facilities as established or as may be established, must be used jointly by both services.

- (3) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, will control Class A ports by exercising general control of the regulation and flow of Army and Navy shipping to avoid congestion in ports and of port clearance facilities. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, will schedule arrivals of Naval shipping, based upon his ability to discharge and clear cargoes through the Naval port facilities and the joint port clearance facilities, coordinating such schedules with this headquarters in advance.
- (4) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, will control Class B ports by determining in advance the overall amount of shipping for both the Army and Navy which can be received and cleared through the joint port and port clearance facilities. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to submit in advance his requirements for import tonnage in such ports to the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, who will, based upon similar requirements for import tonnage to meet Army requirements, determine the amount of shipping that can be received for each service during each 15-day period, for each port falling under this classification.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5

Page 28

COPY 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(5) In the execution of control of Class A and Class B ports, as indicated above, the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, Utilizing ASCOMO personnel therefor, will establish in each such port, as later designated, a competent officer with appropriate staff, to exercise harbor and port control as outlined in the foregoing paragraphs. The officer appointed to this duty and his staff will revert to the control of the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, upon the transfer of responsibility for logistic support, by direction of this headquarters, from the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. Initial schedules of shipping to arrive in such ports as approved by this headquarters will be forwarded to the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, prior to X-Day, and thereafter as approved.

(6) Determination of Class A and Class B ports will be made at a later date, based upon final determination of facilities to be established and operated in the objective area by the Army and the Navy.

1. Shipping Designators:

KAGOSHIMA	MAMA
KUSHIKINO	BAIT
MIYAZAKI	PAPA
SHIBUSHI	GIVE To SA ← 1145
WAKI BEACH	To be designated HYBO

6. Construction.

a. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to initiate and construct in the objective area, facilities as determined by him, required for the support of Marine and Naval forces not under the operational control of the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 29

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

B. Construction of Army facilities in the objective area will be limited to the provision of minimum essential operational facilities.

c. The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, employing construction forces available to him as part of ASCOMO, and as provided by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, will initiate construction of port, base, air, signal, and communications facilities and will continue this construction until such time as responsibility for logistic support is transferred, by direction of this headquarters, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC.

d. To insure the development of all facilities on a mutually supporting basis, it is essential that all operating facilities be developed in compliance with phasing, as directed in Annex 7 (Engineer). Diversion of Engineer effort from one or more projects to other projects, at the cost of delaying the one in favor of the other, will not be made except upon approval by this headquarters.

e. The use of construction materials transported to the objective area, or engineer construction effort, is prohibited for construction of personnel housing other than for hospitalization except as provided for in paragraph 5c(3) Annex 7 (Engineer) prior to X / 120.

f. For statement of port, base, air, and communication facilities to be constructed in the objective area and target dates by phases, see Annex 7 (Engineer).

g. For statement of signal communications facilities to be constructed in the objective areas, see Annex 6 (Communications) and para 6.b.(3)(g), Annex 7 (Engineer). 1/4

h. Plans for construction of facilities in the objective area will be so formulated, and the import of construction materials so phased, that the base development program can be arrested at X / 120 days, with a balanced production of usable facilities.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 30

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

7. Allocation of Land Areas in the Objective Area.

a. Land areas will be required in the objective areas for installation of port, base, and operating facilities for Army, Naval, and Air installations.

b. The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to advise this headquarters, in advance, of the areas which will be required for the installation of Naval facilities.

c. The Commanding Generals, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, and U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will advise this headquarters, not later than X - 100, of the areas essential for installation of facilities which each requires in the objective area.

d. Preliminary allocations of areas will be made by this headquarters at the earliest practicable date following receipt of stated requirements, and information of this allocation will be disseminated to all interested commanders.

e. The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, will make initial allocation of areas in the objective area, conforming as closely as possible to the preliminary allocations made by this headquarters. Changes in allocations which may be necessary because of configuration of terrain or for other cogent reasons will be made by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, such changes being promptly reported to this headquarters, including the inclosure of appropriate maps. Areas additional to those included in the preliminary allocation which may be required by any of the foregoing services to meet unforeseen or additional requirements will be allocated by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, who will make report of such allocations in a manner similar to that directed in the paragraph next above.

f. Upon the transfer of logistic responsibility, by direction of this headquarters, from the Commanding General,

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 31

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, the latter commander will assume the responsibilities of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, as outlined in the foregoing paragraph e.

8. Mail.

a. The Commanding Generals, U. S. ARMY FORCES, MIDDLE PACIFIC and WESTERN PACIFIC, will arrange for collecting mail from staging areas immediately following the embarkation of troops therefrom, for the prompt diversion of all mail for units enroute to the objective area, and for its forwarding to the objective area.

b. Distribution of mail in the objective area will be initiated at the earliest practicable date and will be accomplished in accordance with existing regulations. It is desired that, if practicable, mail distribution be established on a full distribution basis in the objective area not later than X / 30 days.

9. Replacements.

a. Army Ground and Service Forces units: From FIFTH and SIXTH REPLACEMENT DEPOTS, to be established in the objective area.

b. Air Combat and Service units: From FAR EAST AIR FORCES replacement installations as arranged by the Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES.

c. Marine Force and associated Naval Forces (Paragraph 1a): As arranged by the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET.

10. Miscellaneous.

a. Service Command.

(1) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will from forces under his

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5

Page 32

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

control, organize, equip, and provide to the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, a suitable service command, designated as ARMY SERVICE COMMAND "O" (short title: ASCOMO), for the purpose of providing direct logistic support in the objective area to all elements of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY employed in this operation, including the initiation and construction of approved construction projects.

- (2) ASCOMO, as constituted, is placed under the operational control of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, effective X - 60, and will remain under his control until the responsibility for providing logistic support for forces in the KYUSHU area is transferred, by direction of this headquarters, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, at which time ASCOMO will revert in its entirety to the latter commander. Target date: X / 30.
- (3) The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will direct the Commander, ASCOMO, with appropriate members of his staff, to report to the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, for coordination of logistic planning not later than X - 120.
- (4) ~~Elements of ASCOMO (except for Headquarters and Headquarters Company) coming under control of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, on X - 60 or later, will, except when moved for purposes of concentration, continue on normal duties at stations wherever located until 10 days prior to scheduled embarkation dates; and during the period duties are performed in accordance with this provision, such units will be considered as continuing under~~

SEE 1/4

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 33

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~the control of the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC.~~ SEE 14

b. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will be prepared to assume, upon direction of this headquarters, the responsibility for the provision of direct logistic support of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY and the FAR EAST AIR FORCES in the objective area, except as indicated in Paragraph c next following, including the movement forward of support shipping from the AFPAC Regulating Station and other ports of origin, the discharge and handling in objective ports and movement forward of supplies and materials to dumps and supply points within reach of the organic and attached transportation of Army and Air Force units. Target date: X / 30 days. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will designate the Commanding General, ASCOMO, as the Commanding General, Advance Section, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, in addition to his other duties. The Commanding General, ASCOMO, will thus become the personal representative of the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, for the transaction of official business with the Commanding Generals, SIXTH U. S. ARMY and FAR EAST AIR FORCES and other agencies in the objective area, to the end that such official business may be directly transacted without the loss of time-consuming communication through intervening echelons of authority.

c. The transfer of responsibility for logistic support of the FIFTH AMPHIBIOUS CORPS, with the attached troops, will, without respect to the transfer of such responsibility for support of all other troops of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY employed in this operation, be effected at such time as the line of support for the FIFTH AMPHIBIOUS CORPS is transferred from the West Coast of KYUSHU to the West Coast of KAGOSHIMA WAN. Until the tactical situation makes this transfer of direct logistic support advisable, the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, will retain responsibility for support of the FIFTH AMPHIBIOUS CORPS by way of the beachhead located on the West Coast of KYUSHU. When the line of logistic

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

support for the FIFTH AMPHIBIOUS CORPS is transferred from the West Coast of KYUSHU to the West Coast of KAGOSHIMA WAN, and provided that on or before this time the transfer of responsibility for logistic support of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY (less the V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS) has been made to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, then the responsibility for the support of the V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS shall likewise be transferred. Upon this transfer of responsibility for the support of the V AMPHIBIOUS CORPS, the operational control of the four Naval Construction Battalions attached as beachhead engineers will be passed to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC (ASCOMO). The control of the six Naval Construction Battalions attached as construction forces to construct air operating facilities for the First Marine Air Wing and land-based Naval air units will be passed from the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, at the time responsibility for logistic support is transferred for forces located in the general area in which the six Naval Construction Battalions may be employed.

d. All vehicles and motor-driven equipment will be greased and oiled with winter lubricants prior to embarkation. Anti-freeze solutions will be taken to the objective area, either within cooling systems of vehicles or in unit transportation, as directed by the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY.

e. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will submit to this headquarters, not later than X - 100, his plan for the accomplishment of the general and specific supporting missions assigned him in Operations Instructions No. 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, and Annexes thereto, including plans and specifications for base installations in the objective area planned by him for support of the forces employed in this operation and subsequent operations.

f. The maximum use will be made of available local resources, including civilian labor. Labor available locally will be employed to the greatest extent practicable to assist in the operation of port facilities and essential construction and maintenance within the objective area. Procurement and employment of labor for the foregoing will be in accordance with instructions and regulations issued by Military Government. (See Annex 8, Military Government.)

~~TOP SECRET~~



COPY 1

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX 5
Page 35

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

g. The Commanding Generals, FAR EAST AIR FORCES and U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will make available upon call of the Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, staff representatives to assist in the planning of air, port, and base facilities to be established in the KYUSHU area.

h. The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, is responsible for coordination of logistic planning for this operation. He will specify the time and place representatives of the various supporting services under the control of this headquarters will report to him for this purpose. He will forward to this headquarters requests for representatives of supporting services not under the control of this headquarters, stating time and period such representatives are desired at his headquarters.

i. The Commanding General, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, will furnish this headquarters with information copies of G-4 reports during the period X - Day to X / 60 days.

j. The Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will furnish this headquarters with ~~semi-~~ SEMI- 1/1 weekly reports during the period X / 30 to X / 75, and weekly thereafter, showing the following:

- Status of supply ashore
- Status of shipping in ports and enroute
- Status of evacuation
- Status of approved construction projects

k. To facilitate planning for logistic support and means, direct correspondence between responsible commanders of forces under the control of this headquarters is encouraged and authorized. All correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, on logistic matters will be conducted by or through this headquarters, except that conducted with subordinate commanders of the Commander in Chief,

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

COPY

11

ANNEX 5
Page 36

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

U. S. PACIFIC FLEET who have been specifically authorized by him to arrange such matters with corresponding commanders of the U. S. ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:



I. J. WHITLOCK
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-4

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX 5
Page 37

COPY 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

ANNEX NUMBER 6 (COMMUNICATIONS)

TO

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS NO. 1

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
A. P. O. 500
20 JUNE 1945

1. a. (1) For information of enemy signal communication systems, equipment, and radar installations see:
 - (a) Current Bulletins, Section 22, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.
 - (b) Weekly Statements, ATIS, SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA.
 - (c) Intelligence Summaries, ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA.
 - (d) Joint Army-Navy Intelligence Study 84.
 - (e) Preliminary Survey of Communications in JAPAN Proper, (two volumes), prepared by Intelligence Branch, CCSigO, Washington, D.C., dated 7 April 1945.
- b. (1) See current index to Standing Signal Instructions and Signal Operation Instructions, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.
- (2) For information on Principal Channels of Signal Communications, see Appendix 6A.
- (3) For information on Established Safehand Air Courier Routes, see Appendix 6B.
- (4) The CINC US PACIFIC FLEET installs, operates, and maintains at the Advance Echelon, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, in the KYUSHU area the signal communication facilities and personnel required for the reception and transmission of orders, information, and intelligence between the Advance Headquarters of the UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, in the KYUSHU area and appropriate headquarters and elements of the UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 1 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

c. Command Posts:

- (1) UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC - MANILA
Advance Echelon - KYUSHU (as announced)
 - (2) UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET - HAWAII; Advance Headquarters - GUAM
 - (3) SIXTH U. S. ARMY - SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA; KYUSHU (as announced)
 - (4) EIGHTH U. S. ARMY - LEYTE
 - (5) UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES MIDDLE PACIFIC - HAWAII
 - (6) UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES WESTERN PACIFIC - MANILA
 - (7) THIRD FLEET - AFLOAT
 - (8) FIFTH FLEET - GUAM; AFLOAT (as announced)
 - (9) AMPHIBIOUS FORCES PACIFIC FLEET - MANILA; AFLOAT (as announced)
 - (10) FAR EAST AIR FORCES - MANILA
Advance Echelon - OKINAWA (as announced)
 - (11) UNITED STATES ARMY STRATEGIC AIR FORCE - GUAM
2. a. The SIXTH U. S. ARMY while continuing in operation the signal communication facilities required to carry on presently assigned missions will:

- (1) Have installed, operated, and maintained the signal communication facilities and agencies required for the execution of the missions assigned in paragraph 3a of the Operations Instructions to which this is an Annex, and in addition, those required for:
 - (a) The signal communication facilities and agencies required for the reception and transmission of orders, information, and intelligence between its headquarters, and GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC at MANILA and KYUSHU.
 - (b) Base and port facilities in the objective area with special attention to ship-shore communications until relieved of this responsibility.
 - (c) The operation of so much of the railway line in the objective area as may be required for operational and supply purposes until relieved of this responsibility.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~T O P~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

- (2) Insure the provision of an integrated inter-communication system between Air, Ground, and Naval Forces in the objective areas for defense, fighter control, aircraft warning, intelligence, navigation, supply point, liaison, and line of communication purposes.
- (3) Assist the FAR EAST AIR FORCES in the establishment of fighter control center, aircraft warning, and radar and radio navigational facilities at locations agreed upon with the commander of those forces.
- (4) Be responsible for the installation, operation, and maintenance of such harbor surveillance radar equipment as may be provided in the objective area.
- (5) Assist the FAR EAST AIR FORCES in the establishment and operation of the temporary safehand airplane courier service mentioned in paragraph 2b (3) below, with special attention to the following:
 - (a) Making necessary number of officer couriers available to FAR EAST AIR FORCES.
 - (b) Making necessary small craft water transportation available in the objective area to FAR EAST AIR FORCES for operation between the courier planes, command and communication ships, and appropriate beach points.
 - (c) Designation of agents to be directly responsible in the objective area for the collection and distribution of safehand material ashore between the various headquarters and the FAR EAST AIR FORCES collection point.
- (6) Assist the UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES WESTERN PACIFIC in establishing at the earliest possible date the signal communication facilities required by the Advance Echelon, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, in the KYUSHU area.
- (7) Assist the Commanding Officer, 68TH ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM GROUP in the establishment in the objective area of such ARMY AIRWAYS COMMUNICATION facilities and radio and radar navigational aids as may be required by the FAR EAST AIR FORCES.
- (8) Cooperate in the establishment of such GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, signal intelligence, radio and radar countermeasures services as may be located in the zone of action of the SIXTH U. S. ARMY, and be responsible for the initial supply and evacuation thereof.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~T O P~~
Copy No. 11

- (9) In cooperation with the FAR EAST AIR FORCES insure the availability of the facilities and devices mentioned in paragraph 2b (2)(b) below. (Air support electronic devices.)
 - (10) Furnish the UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES WESTERN PACIFIC at the earliest practicable date, and not later than 1 August 1945; with a list of the signal communication equipment, supplies, and material required for Ground and Air Force units for this operation, with an information copy of this list to GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.
 - (11) Furnish GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, at the earliest practicable date, and not later than 1 August 1945, with a list of the signal communication equipment, supplies, and material required for Naval purposes (i.e., the items required for Naval Base, Marine and Naval airfields) for this operation.
 - (12) Be prepared to render the Naval Forces in the objective area all necessary assistance in the initial establishment of naval communications therein.
- b. The FAR EAST AIR FORCES while continuing in operation the signal communication facilities, fighter sector, and aircraft warning facilities required for the accomplishment of presently assigned missions will install, operate, and maintain the signal communication facilities required for the execution of missions assigned in paragraph 3c of the Operations Instruction to which this is an Annex, and in addition, will:
- (1) In coordination with and assisted by the SIXTH U. S. ARMY have installed, operated, and maintained the signal communication facilities required in the objective area for:
 - (a) Air base purposes.
 - (b) Fighter control purposes.
 - (c) Aircraft warning and radar and radio navigational purposes.
 - (2) In cooperation with the SIXTH U. S. ARMY:
 - (a) Provide the signal communication facilities and personnel required for land-based direct air support missions.
 - (b) Provide the electronic devices, such as radar, as may be required for use in indicating the location of friendly front lines and friendly forward elements, and for electronically indicating the location of enemy targets for direct air support attacks.

~~TOP SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (c) Install, operate, and maintain the signal communication facilities required for Air Force purposes for cooperative action between land and carrier-based aviation.
- (3) (a) Establish and operate a temporary safehand airplane courier service linking the objective area with the existing air courier routes, using courier officers provided by SIXTH U. S. ARMY. The terminal point for connection with the established air courier routes, together with the courier schedules, to be furnished to GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, by 15 September 1945.
- (b) In coordination with the SIXTH U. S. ARMY and AMPHIBIOUS FORCES, PACIFIC, make necessary arrangements for the following:
1. Preparation and publication of necessary safehand airplane courier schedules.
 2. Designation of appropriately located safehand material collection and distribution points at each terminus of the service.
 3. Designation of appropriate courier aircraft landing and departure points at each terminus of the service.
 4. Prompt meeting of courier aircraft upon arrival at each terminus of the service, assuring that the material is at all times in the custody of a qualified officer, and that receipts therefor are properly accomplished when transferred between courier officers and/or originators and/or receiving agencies.
 5. Issuance of other detailed instructions as may be required for efficient operation of the service.
- (4) Furnish the SIXTH U. S. ARMY at the earliest practicable date, and not later than 15 July 1945, with:
- (a) A statement and plan of the complete signal communication facilities required by the FAR EAST AIR FORCES for the operation.
 - (b) A list of the required signal communication equipment, supplies, and material required by above plan.

(5) SEE 11.

~~RESTRICTED~~

- 5 -

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

c. The UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES WESTERN PACIFIC will continue in operation the signal communication facilities required for the accomplishment of presently assigned missions will:

- (1) Install, operate, and maintain the signal communication facilities required to provide the logistic support for forces participating in this operation.
- (2) Provide a mobile communications system to serve Advance Echelon, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, in the objective area.
- (3) Provide communications for press, broadcast, and radiophoto service to MANILA and the UNITED STATES.
- (4) In cooperation with and assisted by the SIXTH U. S. ARMY, install, operate, and maintain the signal communication facilities required by GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, in the KYUSHU area, in conformity with plans furnished by this headquarters.
- (5) ~~Provide the signal communications between Headquarters, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, at MANILA, Advance Echelon, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, and the UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, Reserve Units (to be designated later).~~ 1/9
- (6) Furnish at the times and places specified by the SIXTH U. S. ARMY the signal communication equipment, supplies, and material required for this operation.
- (7) In coordination with the SIXTH U. S. ARMY and AMPHIBIOUS FORCES, PACIFIC, arrange for the establishment of the signal communication facilities required for the efficient regulation of shipping moving into the objective area from the UNITED STATES, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, and other PACIFIC bases.

d. The UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES MIDDLE PACIFIC will furnish the SIXTH U. S. ARMY at the earliest practicable date, and not later than 15 July 1945, with a list of the signal communication equipment, supplies, and material required by the Army Forces being prepared and mounted by UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES MIDDLE PACIFIC.

e. SEE 1/1 -- SEE 1/9 FOR MISSIONS OF 8th AND 10th ARMIES.

- x. (1) Counter signal intelligence measures:
- (a) The jamming of radio channels will be resorted to only upon specific approval of GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (b) Radar countermeasures may be employed by forces of the UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, when and where required.
- (c) Radio deception:
1. Radio deception may be employed by Army Forces participating in this operation, provided a specific plan is submitted to GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, at the earliest practicable date, and not later than 15 July 1945.
 2. Technical assistance required in the preparation and implementation of radio deception plans will be rendered insofar as practicable by Section 22, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.
- (2) Commanders will render to Section 22, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, all necessary assistance in the implementation of radio countermeasures.
- (3) Commanders will cooperate in signal photographic activities particularly in the prompt transportation of exposed film from combat areas by special couriers as may be directed by this headquarters.
- (4) Temporary safehand airplane courier service mentioned in paragraphs 2a (5) and 2b (3) above, is established and operated for the primary purpose of preventing undue congestion of electrical means of communication and to insure immediate transmission (beginning with X Day) of news photographs, press copy, and operational traffic which, due to length and nature, cannot be expeditiously handled by radio. This service will continue in operation until replaced by the regular safehand airplane courier service. The date for establishment of regular safehand airplane courier service will be determined by the SIXTH U. S. ARMY in cooperation with the FAR EAST AIR FORCES, and notification of this date will be made to GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC.
- (5) The SIXTH U. S. ARMY, in coordination with the FAR EAST AIR FORCES and FIFTH FLEET, will submit to this headquarters, prior to 1 September 1945, a communications plan for:
- (a) Cooperative action between land and carrier-based elements of the Air and Naval Forces operating in accordance with procedures outlined in Standing Operating Procedure Instructions 16/2, SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA, 26 September 1944.

- 7 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (b) Close support by Task Forces of UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET.
- (6) In accordance with Signal Operation Instructions, GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, the Combined Assault Code, CCBP 0130, Series DOG 8, will be used throughout the initial phases of this operation. The SIXTH U. S. ARMY will, in coordination with the FAR EAST AIR FORCES and AMPHIBIOUS FORCES, PACIFIC, be responsible for the publication and distribution of spare group assignments of this code.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieut. General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst., Chief of Staff, G-3.

~~RESTRICTED~~

- 8 -

~~RESTRICTED~~
Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

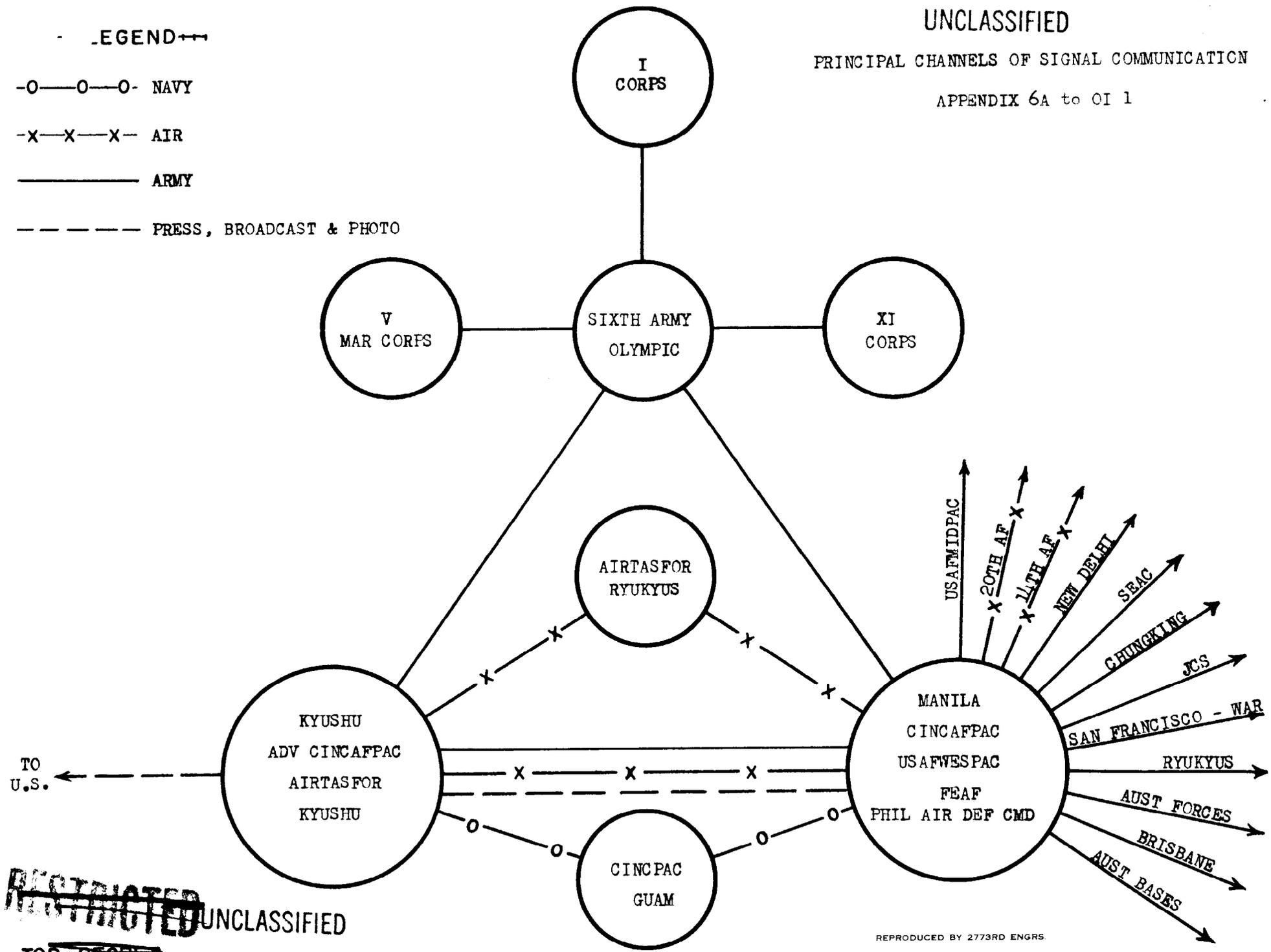
UNCLASSIFIED

PRINCIPAL CHANNELS OF SIGNAL COMMUNICATION

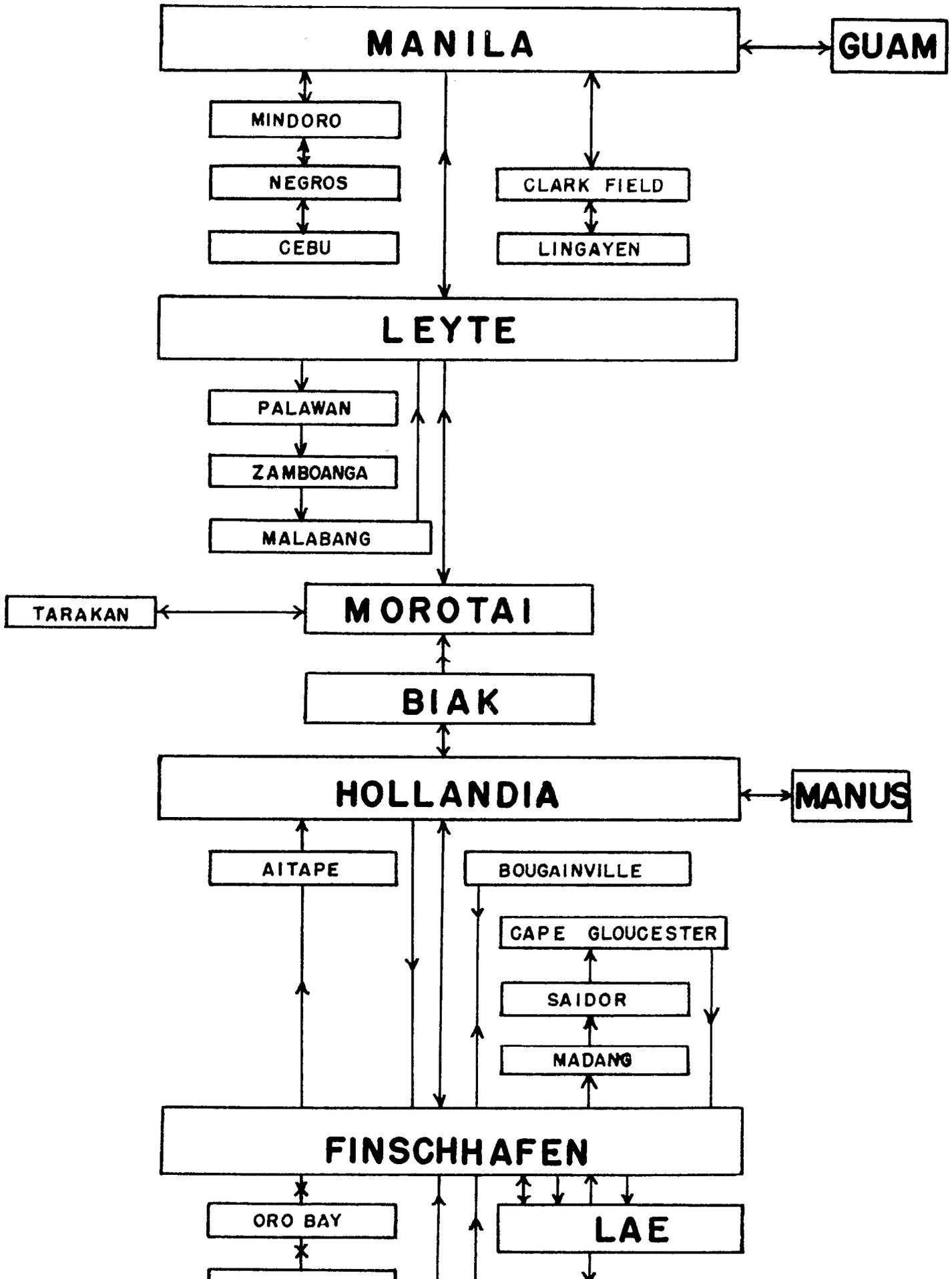
APPENDIX 6A to OI 1

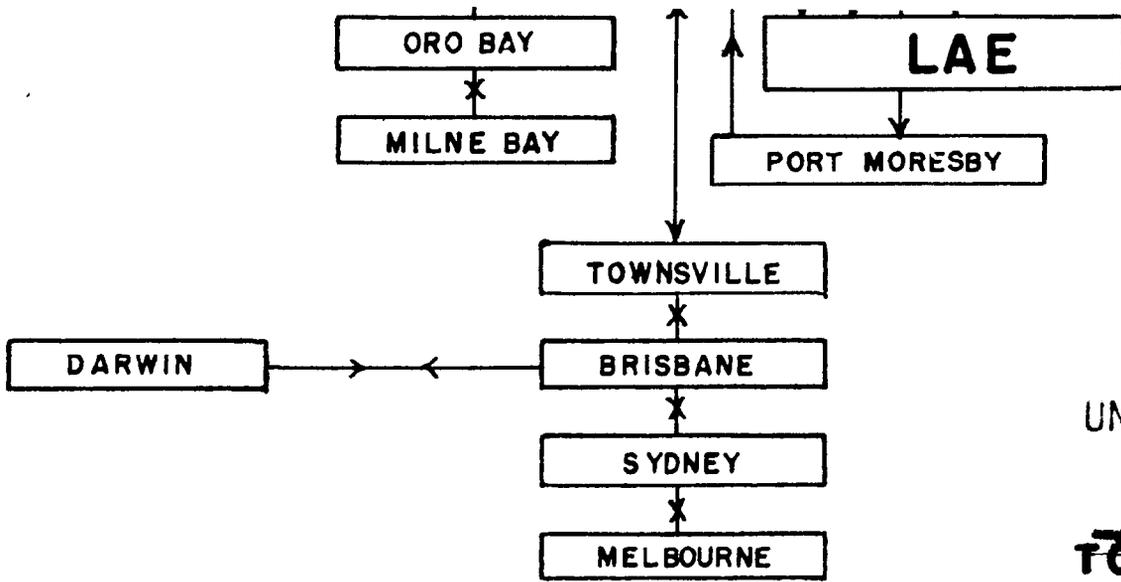
LEGEND

- O—O—O- NAVY
- X—X—X- AIR
- ARMY
- PRESS, BROADCAST & PHOTO



~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED
~~TOP SECRET~~





REPRODUCED BY 2773RD ENGRS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Annex

~~RESTRICTED~~

Gen Chamberlin

to

Operations Instructions No. 1

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
A. P. O. 500
20 June 1945

1. References:

- a. Letter, this headquarters, file AG 061 ()CE, dated 1945, subject: "Mapping Responsibilities, KYUSHU" (To be issued).
- b. Circular No. 12, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, subject: "Construction Policy".
- c. Letter, this headquarters, file AG 632 (17 May 45)E-D, dated 17 May 1945, subject: "Typical Hospital Layout Plans", with inclosure: Typical Hospital Layout, OCE, GHQ, drawing No. 1107 (sheets 1-5), dated 10 May 1945.
- d. Letter, this headquarters, file AG 370.5 (12 Feb 44)E, dated 17 February 1945, subject: "Engineer Technical Reports".
- e. Letter, Headquarters, United States Army Forces in the Far East, file FEGC 370.2 (16 Feb 44), dated 4 May 1944, and as amended, 20 October 1944, subject: "Engineer Equipment Reports".
- f. Maps: Central Japan, 1:250,000, sheets 56,57, 61, and 62.

2. Terrain and Hydrographic Information:

- a. General. The Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, will designate maps, charts, and publications to be used by ground forces for this operation. Engineer Intelligence documents which will be available prior to the operation are listed in Inclosure No. 1 to this annex. Supplementary lists of available documents will be prepared and distributed as necessary until the date of the operation.
- b. Mapping Photography. Prints of mapping photography will be furnished by the Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, in quantities required by the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, as provided in FM 30-21. See reference 1 a for procedure relative to requests for aerial photographic missions.
- c. Maps, Models and Map Substitutes. Maps will be produced in accordance with the mapping directive of this headquarters, reference 1 a.

- 1 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
Models and map substitutes will be produced by the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, in accordance with task force requirements. Advice the availability of models and map substitutes is to be exchanged between all forces and with this headquarters to assure maximum distribution.

d. Distribution. Internal distribution of maps, photographs, and map substitutes within each force will be the responsibility of each commander, and will, so far as practicable, be as provided in AR 300-15. Commanders will advise this headquarters of the sheets and quantities required.

3. Allotment of Areas. Preliminary allocations of land areas in the objective area will be made to the requiring services and published at an early date to the respective commanders by this headquarters. During the period from X-Day to X / 30, or until relieved of logistic responsibility by direction of this headquarters, the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, after ground reconnaissance of the sites, may make modifications in area allocations because of configuration of the terrain or for other cogent reasons, and assign unallocated areas. Upon transfer of logistic responsibility from the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, to the Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, the latter commander will be responsible for the allocation of areas.

4. Responsibility for Construction.

a. Army.

- (1) The Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, is charged with the general responsibility for planning and executing all Army base construction in accordance with directives of this headquarters.
- (2) The Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, employing construction forces made available to him as part of Army Service Command O, will initiate the construction and development of port and base facilities, supply points, signal facilities, and air bases as specified herein. At a date designated by Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, responsibility for the completion of such Army base construction projects, including construction for Marine elements under control of Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, will pass to Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, (approximately X / 30).

b. Navy. The Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET, by arrangement made between Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, and Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET, is to plan and construct all facilities for naval elements, and for Marine elements not under control of Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES,

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
RESTRICTED

~~RESTRICTED~~

PACIFIC, and for the clearance and development of harbors and ports to the high water mark. Such responsibility excludes the construction of Army piers, wharves, and jetties, but does include the dredging operations necessary at their sites. Dredging projects and their priorities will be established between the Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, and the Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET. The Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, initially, and the Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, upon assumption of logistic responsibility, may make appropriate modifications of these projects and their priorities in the operational area, based upon local conditions, by mutual arrangements with the designated local representatives of Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET. The Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET, is to furnish construction forces and materials to the Commander-in-Chief, ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, for the construction of facilities for the support of the V Amphibious Corps and associated naval elements and for the construction of facilities, including air operational facilities, for the 1st Marine Air Wing ~~and land based naval air units.~~ Construction of housing and fixed bed hospitalization facilities for all Marine units which are to remain in the objective area after X / 90 is the responsibility of the Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET. Provisions for housing will be governed until X / 120 by specifications stated under paragraph 5 c - "Camp Facilities".

5. General Provisions for Army Construction. (Details pertaining to facilities to be provided, target dates for completion by phases, etc., are contained in paragraph 6).

a. General.

- (1) Construction in the objective area will be limited to the provision of minimum essential operating facilities.
- (2) Army and Navy construction forces available for the operation which are in excess of the requirements of the owning service will be made available on projects of the other service, and will be under operational control of the service responsible for the projects.
- (3) Construction will be so controlled as to permit arresting the program at X / 120 with a balanced production of usable facilities on that date.

b. Air Facilities.

- (1) The selection of airfield sites will be in accordance with the provisions of Construction Policy, reference 1 b.
- (2) Standard Type "B" or Type "D" airfields as described in reference 1 b will be constructed for all requirements prescribed in this directive.
- (3) The substitution of area parking for standard hardstands is authorized, the tactical situation permitting, and when concurred in by the Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, or his local representative.

~~RESTRICTED~~ copy

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (4) Operational building requirements. Construction of items (a) and (b) below will be provided concurrently with airfield development; other facilities as authorized by **circular**, reference 1 b will be provided as the engineer effort and materials become available.
- (a) One (1) aircraft control and warning group headquarters in the SHIBUSHI area and one (1) in the MIYAZAKI area, consisting initially of mobile units to be replaced as soon as practicable by two (2) 24' x 32', one (1) 24' x 24' and two (2) 16' x 16' buildings at each of the above locations.
- (b) At each airfield, one (1) base operations building with control tower.

- (5) ~~One (1) standard ANCS installation, as authorized by the Construction Policy, reference 1 b, will be constructed in the SHIBUSHI area, and one (1) in the MIYAZAKI area.~~

SEE 1/c

c. Base Facilities.

- (1) Hospitalization. Hospitalization will be constructed to provide facilities in accordance with reference letter 1 c. All Stage II facilities will be completed by X / 135, and as effort permits, facilities will be expanded to Stage III construction. If effort and materials are available during the construction of Stage II hospitals, floors may be provided for ward tents.
- (2) Road and railroad development. Rehabilitation of existing network and new construction will be accomplished as required. Useful railroad lines which can be rehabilitated with moderate effort will be repaired. It will be most important to rehabilitate the main lines KAGOSHIMA - MIYAKONOJO - SHIBUSHI - KANOYA, with priority to the SHIBUSHI - KANOYA line.
- (3) Camp Facilities. Personnel housing will be limited initially to unframed tents without floors, on a basis of six (6) enlisted men or four (4) officers per pyramidal tent, until arrival of materials for framing and flooring tents, which will not be shipped to arrive in the objective area until after X / 120. This prohibition includes the use of dunnage and crating materials for such purposes prior to X / 120. Prior to X / 120 prefabricated buildings or materials are authorized for: messhalls, operations and administration buildings, quarters for general officers, latrines and showers, subject to the Construction Policy, reference 1 b. After X / 120, prefabricated buildings

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

and construction materials are authorized to provide camp facilities in accordance with the provisions of Construction Policy, reference 1 b.

and construction materials are authorized to provide camp facilities in accordance with the provisions of Construction Policy, reference 1 b.

- (4) Prisoner of War Camps. Housing for prisoners of war and civilian internees will be limited to tentage and such structures as may be erected from local materials. Housing will be provided on the basis of sixteen (16) persons per pyramidal tent and other type shelter on an equivalent basis.
- (5) Headquarters. Office and camp facilities will be governed by provisions of circular, reference 1 b and paragraph 5 c (3) above.
- (6) Utilities for base development will be within the limitations as set forth in circular, reference 1 b.
- (7) Maximum use will be made of local labor, materials, and existing buildings and facilities.

6. Construction Projects. Facilities will be provided as follows:

a. KAGOSHIMA Area.

(1) Air Facilities.

(a) ~~Target dates for construction of two (2) runways and 220 hardstands are as follows:~~

<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>TARGET DATE</u>	<u>CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED</u>
First	X / 20	One runway 5000', all-weather, area parking.
Second	X / 30	One runway 6000' all-weather, 12 standard hardstands.
Third	X / 45	One runway 7000' all-weather. One runway 5000' all-weather, 52 standard hardstands.
Fourth	X / 60	One runway 7000' all-weather. One runway 5000' all-weather. 118 standard hardstands.
Fifth	X / 75	One runway 7000' all-weather. One runway 5000' all-weather. 184 standard hardstands.
Sixth	X / 90	One runway 7000' all-weather. One runway 5000' all-weather. 220 standard hardstands.

See 116

(2) Bulk Petroleum Storage and Handling Facilities.

Target Date	Location	Army Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 10	Byu (350 - 880)	2-1,000	2-1,000			4,000	Temporary installations erected on shore with sufficient pipe and connections from floating barges to effect distribution of products into either tank trucks or drums or both.
	kushikino (330 - 930)		2-1,000			2,000	Temporary installation erected on shore with sufficient pipe and connections from floating barges to effect distribution of products into either tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 20	Byu terminal						Jetty or sea-unloading lines with facilities for anchoring and discharging simultaneously 2 products from tankers drawing up to 17' with overall length up to 340'.
		1-10,000	1-10,000			20,000	Main terminal storage with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	Byu airfield (366 - 880)	2-1,000				2,000	Connected to terminal with distribution pipeline with an approximate capacity of 200,000 US

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

- 6 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

11

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Target Date	Location	Army Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 20 (Contd)							gallons per day and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both
X / 25	Kushikino terminal						Jetty or sea-unloading line with facilities for anchoring and discharging products from tankers drawing up to 17' with overall length up to 340'.
			1-10,000			10,000	Connected with facilities to effect distribution of products into tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 30	Kagoshima terminal (360 - 920)						Jetty or sea-unloading lines with facilities for discharging and loading simultaneously 3 products, and capable of berthing tankers with a 17' to 34' draft and with an overall length from 340' to 550'.
			1-10,000	1-10,000		20,000	Additional storage.
	Byu airfield		1-5,000			5,000	Additional storage.
	Byu terminal		1-10,000			10,000	Additional storage.
	Kushikino terminal		1-5,000			5,000	Additional storage.

TOP SECRET

- 7 -
~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Target Date	Location	Army Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 30 (Contd)	Kushikino terminal to Sendai (340 - 950)						A pipeline system to support combat operations with an approximate capacity of 200,000 gallons per day with sufficient small tanks at intermediate points along the line connected with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both, and for refueling vehicles.
X / 45	Byu airfield	2-1,000				2,000	Connected to terminal by extension of distribution pipeline to the airfield and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	Kagoshima terminal		2-10,000	1-10,000		30,000	Additional storage.
X / 60	Byu airfield	1-5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	Kagoshima terminal		2-10,000	1-10,000		30,000	Additional storage. Drum cleaning and filling plant with a capacity of 1,000 drums of MT, and 500 drums of ADF daily.
	Kajiki terminal (380 - 940)		1-10,000			10,000	Connected to Kagoshima-Kajiki pipeline and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 8 -

SEE 1/6
OR ADDITION

~~RESTRICTED~~
11

UNCLASSIFIED
~~RESTRICTED~~

Target Date	Location	Army Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 60 (Contd)	Kagoshima to Kajiki						Distribution pipeline with approximate capacity of 200,000 US gallons per day.
SEE 1/6 FOR ADDITION							
X / 75	Kagoshima terminal		2-10,000	1-10,000	1-10,000	40,000	Additional storage.
	Kajiki to Kurino (380 - 960)						A pipeline system to support combat operations with an approximate capacity of 200,000 gallons per day with sufficient small tanks at intermediate points along the line connected with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both, and for refueling vehicles.
X / 90	Kagoshima terminal		2-10,000	2-10,000	1-10,000	50,000	Additional storage. Drum plant enlarged to a capacity of 2,000 drums of MT, 1,000 drums of ADF, and 1,000 drums of RF daily. Terminal to be completed with 8" pipelines, connections and suitable pumps to permit rapid and flexible handling of all products and insure adequate segregation of products to prevent contamination.
Total Storage		43,000	134,000	60,000	20,000	257,000	1/6
		36,000	129,000			245,000	

NOTE: Terminals to be located at the most suitable anchorage in the vicinity of the areas designated.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

copy

11

- 9 -

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (3) Base Facilities (BASE A - ASCOMO). A base to provide logistic support for approximately 400,000 men will be established generally as follows:

- (a) Port facilities consisting of floating berths to be replaced by fixed berths as required and as effort becomes available, will be constructed approximately as follows:

1. LST landings as required, to accommodate the necessary landing craft, will be provided upon arrival in the objective area.
2. Fourteen (14) lighter berths will be provided, preferably in the "inner harbor" at KAGOSHIMA CITY, with target dates as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Lighter Berths</u>
X / 30	3
X / 45	6
X / 60	10
X / 75	14

3. Four (4) "small ship" berths will be provided, preferably in the "inner harbor" at KAGOSHIMA CITY, with target dates as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Small Ships Berths</u>
X / 45	2
X / 60	3
X / 75	4

4. Wharves or piers sufficient to provide ten (10) berths for Liberty ships, will be located in this area with target dates as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Liberty Ship Berths</u>
X / 60	1
X / 75	3
X / 90	5
X / 105	8
X / 120	10

~~RESTRICTED~~~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Fresh water lines of 100,000 gallons per day capacity for ships will be provided at the first berthing structures constructed, with additional fresh water facilities being installed as required at the remaining berths.

(b) Storage. Covered storage including base shops, not to exceed 2,700,000 square feet, will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Square Feet</u>	
	<u>Covered Storage</u>	<u>Base Shops</u>
X / 45	250 M	50 M
X / 60	300 M	100 M
X / 75	375 M	125 M
X / 90	450 M	150 M
X / 105	525 M	175 M
X / 120	600 M	200 M
X / 150	850 M	300 M
X / 180	1800 M	900 M

5,800,000 square feet of open storage will be provided as required concurrently in the vicinity of warehouses.

(c) Hospitalization. Target Dates for Stage II construction are as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Fixed Beds</u>
X / 45	750
X / 60	1,750
X / 75	3,250
X / 90	4,750
X / 120	6,250
X / 135	13,250

(d) Railways. Rehabilitation of approximately twenty-five (25) miles of the existing railway system in the KAGOSHIMA Area.

(e) Camp Facilities.

1. Garrison forces and rehabilitation camp. Facilities as authorized in paragraph 5 c (3) will be provided for housing not to exceed 155,000 garrison troops and for a rehabilitation camp for 50,000 troops.
2. Prisoner of War Camps. Housing for 40,000 prisoners of war and civilian internees will be provided.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

b. SHIBUSHI-KANOYA-MIYAKONOJO Area.

(1) Air Facilities:

(a) Target dates for construction of eight (8) runways and 984 hardstands are as follows:

<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>TARGET DATE</u>	<u>CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED</u>
First	X / 10	One runway 5000' all-weather
Second	X / 20	Two runways 5000' all-weather 39 Standard Hardstands
Third	X / 30	Two runways 5000' all-weather One runway 6000' all-weather One dirt crash strip 6000' 86 Standard Hardstands
Fourth	X / 45	Two runways 5000' all-weather Two runways 6000' all-weather One runway 7000' all-weather 187 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6
Fifth	X / 60	Two runways 5000' all-weather Three runways 6000' all-weather Two runways 7000' all-weather 345 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6
Sixth	X / 75	Four runways 6000' all-weather Three runways 7000' all-weather 511 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6
Seventh	X / 90	Four runways 6000' all-weather Three runways 7000' all-weather 690 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6
Eighth	X / 105	Three runways 6000' all-weather Five runways 7000' all-weather 840 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6
Ninth	X / 150 Completion of program	Three runways 6000' all-weather Five runways 7000' all-weather 984 Standard Hardstands ONE DIRT CRASH STRIP - 6000' 1/6

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (b) One (1) four-group air depot will be constructed in the general area of the existing KANOYA Naval airport. Construction will start after X / 120; target date for completion X / 210.
1. Air depot requirements will approximate 2,000,000 square feet of buildings and 4,000,000 square feet of hardstands (including plane hardstands).
 2. Service aprons, hardstands, and connecting taxiways to a tactical airstrip and necessary water and electric power will be provided progressively with all phases of the depot development.
- (c) One (1) cargo unloading apron not to exceed 150,000 square feet with a covered unloading platform approximately 47' x 63' will be provided at each of two runways to be designated by Commanding General, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, for transport use.
- (d) Bomb and ammunition storage will be provided for 50,000 tons of bombs and ammunition. In addition, 50 fuse storage buildings, 20' x 27', with concrete floors and 20 pyrotechnic storage buildings, 20' x 54', with concrete floors will be provided.
- (e) Drummed petroleum storage not to exceed twenty (20) acres per runway will be provided at each airfield.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) Bulk Petroleum Storage and Handling Facilities.

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 10	SHIBUSHI (000-910)	6-1,000	6-1,000	4-1,000		16,000	Temporary installation erected on shore with sufficient pipe and connections from floating barges to effect distribution of products into either tank trucks or drums or both.
	SHIBUSHI Airfield	2-1,000				2,000	Connected to terminal with distribution pipeline with an approximate capacity of 200,000 US gallons per day and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 20	SHIBUSHI terminal						Jetty or sea-unloading lines with facilities for anchoring and discharging simultaneously three products from tankers drawing up to 17' with an overall length up to 340'.
		1-10,000	1-10,000			20,000	Terminal storage with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	SHIBUSHI Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	KUSHIRA AIRFIELD (410-900) 1/6	2- 1,000				2,000	Connected to main SHIBUSHI terminal with distribution pipeline with an approximate capacity of 400,000 US gallons per day and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 25	KANOYA NAVAL Airfield	2- 1,000				2,000	Connected to main terminal by extension of distribution pipeline to KUSHIRA airfield and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ALF	RF		
X / 30	SHIBUSHI Terminal	1-10,000	1-10,000	1-10,000		30,000	Additional terminal storage with facilities for distribution of diesel fuel to tank trucks or drums or both.
	SHIBUSHI to MIYA-KANOJO						A pipeline system to support combat operations with an approximate capacity of 200,000 US gallons per day with sufficient small tanks at intermediate points along the line connected with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both and for refueling vehicles.
	KUSHIRA Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
X / 45	KUSHIRA Airfield	2- 1,000				2,000	Connected to main terminal by lateral pipelines to the main SHIBUSHI - TAKASU pipeline with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	KANOYA NAVAL Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	KANOYA NAVAL Airfield	2- 1,000				2,000	Connected to main terminal by lateral pipelines to the main SHIBUSHI - TAKASU pipeline.
	KANOYA NAVAL Airfield to TAKASU Terminal						Extension of SHIBUSHI - KANOYA NAVAL Airfield pipeline to TAKASU terminal.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 15 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Target

Date	Location	Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	AIF	RF		
X / 45 (cont'd)	SHIBUSHI to TAKASU Terminal						Additional distribution pipelines with an approximate capacity of 400,000 US gallons per day along a route that will service airfields in the area.
	MIYAKANOJO Terminal		1- 5,000			5,000	Connected to the SHIBUSHI - MIYAKANOJO pipeline and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	SHIBUSHI Terminal	1-10,000		1-10,000		20,000	Additional storage.
	TAKASU Terminal (390-890)	2-10,000				20,000	Terminal storage with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
60	TAKASU Terminal						Jetty or sea-unloading lines with facilities for discharging and loading simultaneously four products, and capable of berthing tankers with a 17' to 34' draft and with an overall length from 340' to 550'.
		2-10,000	2-10,000	1-10,000		50,000	Additional storage.
	KUSHIRA Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	KANOYA NAVAL Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	IWAKAYA Airfield (580-920)	2- 1,000				2,000	Connected to the SHIBUSHI - MIYAKANOJO pipeline by lateral pipelines and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.

UNCLASSIFIED

- 16 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 60 (cont'd)	MIYAKANOJO 2- 1,000 Airfield (590-940)					2,000	Connected to MIYAKANOJO terminal by a pipeline with an approximate capacity of 200,000 US gallons per day and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	MIYAKANOJO to ARIMIZU (600-950)						A pipeline system to support combat operations with an approximate capacity of 200,000 US gallons per day with sufficient small tanks at intermediate points along the line connected with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums, or both and for refueling vehicles.
	SHIBUSHI to MIYAKANOJO Terminals						Additional pipelines with an approximate capacity of 400,000 US gallons per day.
	MIYAKANOJO Terminal	1-10,000	1-10,000			20,000	Additional storage.
X / 75	MIYAKANOJO Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	TAKAWA Airfield	1- 5,000				5,000	Additional storage.
	SHIBUSHI to TAKASU Terminals						Additional pipelines with an approximate capacity of 600,000 US gallons per day of WHICH 200,000 U.S. GALLONS PER DAY WILL BE USED FOR AUTOMOTIVE DIESEL FUEL. 1/6
	MIYAKANOJO Terminal	1-10,000				10,000	Additional storage.
	TAKASU Terminal	2-10,000	2-10,000	2-10,000		70,000	Additional storage. Drum cleaning and filling plant with a daily capacity of 1,000 drums of Avgas, 1,000 drums of MT, and 500 drums of ADF.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)			Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF		
X / 90	TAKASU Terminal	4-10,000	2-10,000	1-10,000	90,000	Additional storage.
	MIYAKANOJO Airfield	2- 1,000			2,000	Connected to terminal by extension of distribution pipeline to the airfield and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 105	TAKASU Terminal	4-10,000	3-10,000	2-10,000	90,000	Additional storage. Drum cleaning and filling plant enlarged to a capacity of 2,000 drums of Avgas, 2,000 drums of MT, 1,000 drums of FF, and 1,000 drums of diesel fuel per day.
	MIYAKANOJO Airfield	1- 5,000			5,000	Additional storage. Terminal to be completed with connecting 8" pipeline, connection and suitable pumps to permit rapid and flexible handling of all products and insure adequate segregation of products to prevent contamination.

Total - 262,000 131,000 74,000 30,000 497,000

NOTE: Main terminal to be located in the vicinity of the most suitable anchorage in the SHIRUSHI and TAKASU areas.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) Base Facilities (Base B - ASCOMO). A base to provide logistic support for approximately 185,000 men, will be established generally as follows:

(a) Port facilities consisting of floating berths to be replaced by fixed berths as required and as effort becomes available will be constructed approximately as follows:

1. LST landings as required to accommodate the necessary landing craft will be provided immediately upon arrival in the objective area.

2. Seven (7) lighter jetties will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Lighter Berths</u>
X / 15	4
X / 30	6
X / 45	7

3. One (1) "small ship" berth, either floating or fixed, will be provided by X / 15.

4. Four (4) liberty ship berths will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Liberty Ship Berths</u>
X / 45	1
X / 60	2
X / 75	3
X / 90	4

5. Fresh water lines of 100,000 gallons per day capacity for ships will be provided at the first berthing structure constructed, with additional watering facilities being installed as required at the remaining berths.

(b) Storage. Covered storage including base shops, not to exceed 1,250,000 square feet, will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Square Feet</u>	
	<u>Covered Storage</u>	<u>Base Shops</u>
X / 30	50 M	
X / 45	100 M	50 M

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Square Feet</u>	
	<u>Covered Storage</u>	<u>Base Shops</u>
X / 60	225 M	100 M
X / 90	375 M	200 M
X / 120	500 M	300 M
X / 150	625 M	400 M
X / 180	750 M	500 M

2,500,000 square feet of open storage will be provided as required concurrently in the vicinity of the warehouses.

- (c) Hospitalization. Target Dates for Stage II construction are as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Fixed Beds</u>
X / 30	500
X / 45	2,000
X / 60	3,500
X / 90	6,500
X / 120	11,000
X / 135	15,500

- (d) Railways. Rehabilitation of approximately sixty-five (65) miles of the existing railway system of the SHIBUSHI Area. First priority will be given to that portion of the railway system from SHIBUSHI to KANOYA. (Target Date X / 30).

- (e) Camp Facilities.

- Garrison force. Facilities as provided in paragraph 5 c (3) will be provided for not to exceed 125,000 garrison troops.
- Prisoners of War Camp. Housing for 30,000 prisoners of war and civilian internees will be provided.

- (f) Headquarters. Offices and camp facilities for General Headquarters will be provided as follows and in accordance with paragraph 5 c (5):

	<u>O</u>	<u>EM</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Square Feet</u>
				<u>of office space</u>
Forward Echelon, General Headquarters, Army Forces, Pacific	160	840	1,000	45,000

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

(g) Signal Facilities:

1. Two (2) square miles will be cleared for two (2) antennae farms; and 200 tower bases and 200 anchors will be provided by X / 60 for use by all Army signal installations in the objective area.
2. The following facilities are required for ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC, signal installations, target date X / 60:

<u>BUILDING TYPE</u>	<u>SIZE IN FEET</u>	<u>NUMBER OF BUILDINGS</u>
<u>RADIO</u>		
Transmitter, type No. 1	47x63	3
Receiver, type No. 1	47x63	2
Power transmitter, type No. 1	20x36	3
Power Receiver, type No. 1	20x36	3
Intercept, friendly	47x63	1
Power, Intercept	20x27	1
<u>SIGNAL CENTER</u>		
Signal Center, type No. 1	47x135	1
Power Signal Center, type No. 1	20x27	2
<u>WIRE</u>		
Telephone Exchange, type No. 1	47x81	1
Power Tp Exchange, type No. 2	20x18	2
Carrier & VHF/terminals (Radio)	20x18	3
Power Carrier & VHF/FM Terminal	20x18	3
Total Square Feet		37,748

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

c. MIYAZAKI Area.

(1) Air Facilities:

- (a) Target dates for construction of two (2) runways and 216 hardstands are as follows:

<u>OBJECTIVE</u>	<u>TARGET DATE</u>	<u>CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED</u>
First	X / 10	One runway 5000' all-weather
Second	X / 30	One runway 6000' all-weather 20 Standard Hardstands
Third	X / 45	One runway 6000' all-weather 59 Standard Hardstands
Fourth	X / 60	One runway 6000' all-weather One runway 5000' all-weather 76 Standard Hardstands
Fifth	X / 75	One runway 6000' all-weather One runway 5000' all-weather 115 Standard Hardstands
Sixth	X / 90	One runway 7000' all-weather One runway 6000' all-weather 130 Standard Hardstands
Seventh	X / 105	Two runways 7000' all-weather 170 Standard Hardstands
Eighth	X / 150 Completion of program	Two runways 7000' all-weather 216 Standard Hardstands

- (b) Bomb and ammunition storage will be provided for 25,000 tons of bombs and ammunition. In addition, 25 fuse and storage buildings, 20' x 27', with concrete floors and 10 pyrotechnic storage buildings, 20' x 54', with concrete floors will be provided.

- (c) Drummed petroleum storage not to exceed twenty (20) acres per runway will be provided at each airfield.

(2) Bulk Petroleum Storage and Handling Facilities.

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)			Handling Facilities	
		Avges	Mogas	ADF		
				RF	Total	
X / 10	Temporary terminal	3,000	2,000	2,000	7,000	Temporary installation erected on shore with sufficient pipe and connections from floating barges to effect distribution of products into either tank trucks or drums or both.
	Miyazaki Airfield	2- 1,000			2,000	Connected to terminal with distribution pipeline with an approximate capacity of 400,000 US gallons per day and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
X / 20	Miyazaki terminal					Jetty or sea-unloading lines with facilities for anchoring and discharging simultaneously 3 products from tankers drawing up to 17' with an overall length up to 340'.
		1-10,000	1-10,000		20,000	Terminal storage with facilities to effect distribution to tank trucks or drums or both.
	Miyazaki Airfield	1- 5,000			5,000	Additional storage.
X / 30	Miyazaki terminal	1-10,000	1-10,000	1-10,000	30,000	Additional storage with facilities for distributing ADF to tank trucks and drums.
X / 45	Miyazaki terminal		1-10,000	1-10,000	20,000	Additional storage.

UNCLASSIFIED

Target Date	Location	Storage (barrels)				Total	Handling Facilities
		Avgas	Mogas	ADF	RF		
X / 60	Miyazaki airfield	2-	1,000			2,000	Connected to terminal by extension of distribution pipeline to the airfield and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	Miyazaki terminal	2-	10,000			20,000	Additional storage. Provisional drum cleaning and filling plant with a capacity of 1,000 drums for Avgas, 1,000 drums for MT gasoline, and 500 drums of diesel fuel daily.
X / 75	Miyazaki airfield	1-	5,000			5,000	Additional storage.
	Miyazaki terminal	1-	10,000			10,000	Additional storage. Terminal to be completed with connecting 6" pipelines, connections, and suitable pumps to permit rapid and flexible handling of all products and insure adequate segregation of products to prevent contamination.
Total storage			67,000	32,000	22,000	121,000	

NOTE: Main terminal to be located in the vicinity of the most suitable anchorage in the MIYAZAKI area.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- (3) Base Facilities (BASE C - ASCOMO). Temporary facilities to support an initial total force of 135,000 men will be provided in the early stages of the operation. A base to provide facilities for logistic support for approximately 30,000 men will be established as specified below:

- (a) Port facilities will be constructed approximately as follows:

1. IST landings as required to accommodate the necessary landing craft will be provided immediately upon arrival in the objective area.
2. Twelve (12) lighter jetties will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Lighter Berths</u>
X / 30	4
X / 45	8
X / 60	12

3. Fresh water lines of a capacity of 12,000 gallons per day for small craft will be provided at the first berthing structures, with additional watering facilities being installed as required at the remaining berths.

- (b) Storage. Covered storage including base shops, not to exceed 150,000 square feet, will be provided as follows:

<u>Target Dates</u>	<u>Cumulative Square Feet</u>	
	<u>Covered Storage</u>	<u>Base Shops</u>
X / 30	10 M	5 M
X / 45	20 M	10 M
X / 60	30 M	15 M
X / 90	50 M	25 M
X / 120	75 M	35 M
X / 150	100 M	50 M

Open storage as required.

- (c) Hospitalization. Target dates for Stage II construction are as follows:

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~Target DatesCumulative
Fixed Beds

X / 30	500
X / 45	1,000
X / 60	1,500
X / 90	2,500
X / 120	3,500
X / 135	4,500

(d) Camp Facilities.

1. Garrison troops. Facilities as authorized in paragraph 5 c (3) will be provided for housing not to exceed 30,000 garrison troops.
2. Prisoners of War. Temporary facilities only for later evacuation to KAGOSHIMA Area.

7/6
7. Technical Plans and Reports:

a. The Commander, FAR EAST AIR FORCES, will furnish type plans of his complete requirements within the scope of this annex to the Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, for planning purposes at the earliest practicable date and not later than 15 July 1945. Direct communication concerning projects herein is authorized between agencies concerned.

b. The Commanding General, ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will furnish to this headquarters and to the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, copies of all plans and specifications or reference to standard plans where applicable, for construction to be initiated by the Commanding General, SIXTH ARMY, as specified in paragraph 4 above, as they are issued, but not later than 1 August 1945. He will furnish similar data covering other major base facilities to this headquarters by 1 September 1945.

c. In addition to regular reports required by letters, references 1 d and 1 e above, the Commanding Generals, SIXTH ARMY, and ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, will submit to this headquarters a brief, comprehensive radio report of construction progress twice weekly until X / 45, and once weekly thereafter until X / 90.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

1 Incl: List of Engineer Intelligence
Documents for the KYUSHU Area.

OFFICIAL:

L. J. Whitlock
L. J. WHITLOCK,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-4.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

LIST OF ENGINEER INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENTS
FOR THE KYUSHU AREA

1. Map and Chart coverage for Kyushu will be as follows:
 - a. 1:1,000,000 Road Map, AMS L 302, Southern Japan.
 - b. 1:500,000 Road Map.
1 Sheet - Covering entire Island, to be prepared by Sixth Army.
 - c. 1:250,000 Topographic, AMS L 571, Sheets 44, 45, 46, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61 and 62; AMS L 591, sheets 1, 2 and 3.
 - d. 1:125,000 Road Map.
Twenty-one (21) sheets complete coverage of Island to be prepared by Sixth Army.
 - e. 1:50,000 Topographic, AMS L 772.

4041 IV	4242 I, II, III, IV
4042 I, II, III	4243 I, II, III, IV
4043 I, II	4244 I, II, III, IV
4044 I, II, IV	4245 I, II, III, IV
4045 I, II, III, IV	4340 IV
4140 I, IV	4341 I, II, III, IV
4141 I, II, III, IV	4342 I, II, III, IV
4142 I, II, III, IV	4343 I, II, III, IV
4143 I, II, III, IV	4344 I, II, III, IV
4144 I, II, III, IV	4345 I, II, III, IV
4145 I, II, III, IV	4443 III, IV
4240 I, II, III, IV	4444 I, III, IV
4241 I, II, III, IV	4445 I, II, III, IV
3939 I	4545 II, IV
3940 I	4039 II
4137 I	4138 II, III
4139 II	4237 IV

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

4238 I, II, III

4239 II

4338 IV

4339 III

f. 1:25,000 Topographic (With Photomap backup, AMS L 872)

3945 I	NE, NW	4240 I	NE,	NW
		III		NW
4041 IV	NE	IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4042 I	SE, SW	4241 I	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	NE, SW, NW	II	NE, SE, SW,	NW
III	NE, SE	III	NE, SW,	NW
		IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4043 I	NE, SE	4242 I	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	NE	II	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4044 I	NE, SW, NW	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	SE	IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
IV	NE, SE			
4045 I	NE, SE, SW, NW	4243 I	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	NE, SE, SW, NW	II	SE, SW,	NW
III	NE	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
IV	NE, SE, SW, NW	IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4140 I	NE, SE, NW	4244 I		NW
IV	NE	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
		IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4141 I	NE, SE, SW, NW	4245 I	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	NE, SE, SW, NW	II	SW,	NW
III	NE, SE, SW, NW	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
IV	SE	IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4142 I	NE, SE, SW, NW	4340 IV	NE,	NW
II	NE, SE, SW, NW			
III	NE, SE	4341 II	NE,	SW, NW
IV	NE, SE	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
4143 I	NE, SE, SW, NW	IV	SE, SW,	NW
II	NE, SE, SW, NW			
III	NE, SE, SW, NW	4342 I	NE, SE, SW,	NW
IV	NE, SE, SW, NW	II	NE,	NW
4144 I	NE, SE, SW, NW	III	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	NE, SE, SW, NW	IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW
III	NE, SE, SW, NW			
IV	NE, SE, SW	4343 I	NE, SE	
4145 I	NE, SE, SW	II	NE, SE, SW,	NW
II	SW, NW			
III	NE, SE, NW	4344 II	NE, SE	
IV	NE, SE, SW			

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

4345 I	NE,	NW	4039 II	NE	
IV	NE,	NW	4137 I	NE	
4443 III		SW, NW	4138 II	NE, SE	
IV	NE,	SW, NW	III	NE	
4444 I		NW	4139 II	NE,	NW
III	NE, SE, SW,	NW	4237 IV	NE,	SW, NW
IV	NE, SE, SW,	NW	4238 I	NE, SE	
4445 I	NE, SE, SW, NW		II	NE, SE, SW, NW	
II	NE, SE, SW, NW		III	SE, SW, NW	
III	NE, SE	NW	4239 II	SE, SW	
IV	NE, SE	NW	4338 IV		SW, NW
4545 III		NW	4339 III		SW, NW
IV		SW, NW			
3939 I		SE			
3940 I		SW			
II		NW			

g. City Plans
AMS L 902

Hitoyoshi
Kagoshima
Koboyashi
Kumamoto
Makurazaki
Minamoyo
Miyakanogo

Scales Various.

Miyazaki
Mobeoka
Sendai
Shimabara
Takanabe
Tarto
Yatsushiro

h. H. O. Charts - Scales Various.

1270	1651	1660	1661	1697	1897
1915	1933	1966	2072	2165	2174
2187	2290	2305	2309	2310	2528
2329	2335	2337	2390	2404	2475
2584	5314	5338	5675	5676	5677

Misc: 10010 - 68
11300 - 86

Naval Bomb and Approach Charts are to be prepared by
Naval H. O. Office. No list is available of these charts.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~ Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

2. Aerial Photography.

~~RESTRICTED~~

6" Photography

<u>Mission</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>F.L.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Angle</u>
4 MR 47	25 Dec 44	6"	5-22, 59-143	LVR
4 MR 50	26 Dec 44	6"	4-47, 60-67, 760195	LVR
4 MR 56	30 Dec 44	6"	1-37	LVR
5 MF 2	1 Jan 45	6"	1-16	LVR
5 M 74	8 Mar 45	6"	31-35, 61-77	LVR
5 M 75	9 Mar 45	6"	7-56	LVR
5 M 100	25 Mar 45	6"	1-57, 73-86	LVR
5 M 103	27 Mar 45	6"	1-22	LVR
5 M 104	28 Mar 45	6"	1-18	LVR
5 M 112	31 Mar 45	6"	7-48	LVR
5 M 131	8 Apr 45	6"	1-22	LVR
5 M 141	13 Apr 45	6"	1-115	LVR
5 M 147	16 Apr 45	6"	1-19, 103-120	LVR
5 M 151	18 Apr 45	6"	1-114	LVR
5 M 152	21 Apr 45	6"	1-60	LVR
5 M 153	21 Apr 45	6"	1-125	LVR
5 M 155	22 Apr 45	6"	1-204	LVR
5 M 171	27 Apr 45	6"	1-55	LVR
5 M 173	28 Apr 45	6"	10-78	LVR
5 M 180	30 Apr 45	6"	1-30	LVR
5 M 185	4 May 45	6"	1-55	LVR
5 M 187	5 May 45	6"	6-34, 59-89	LVR

Incl 1, Page 4 of 7.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Mission</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>F.L.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Angle</u>
5 M 95	22 Mar 45	24"	15-21	V
5 M 100	25 Mar 45	24"	1-38	V
5 M 103	27 Mar 45	24"	1-13, 21-29, 41-68 75-78	V
5 M 107	29 Mar 45	24"	1-13, 27-82	V
5 M 112	31 Mar 45	24"	14-20, 27-61	V
5 M 132	11 Apr 45	24"	1-20	V
5 M 133	11 Apr 45	24"	1-32	V
5 M 141	13 Apr 45	24"	1-40	V
5 M 147	16 Apr 45	24"	1-43, 100-115	V
5 M 151	18 Apr 45	24"	1-51	V
5 M 152	21 Apr 45	24"	1-65	V
5 M 153	21 Apr 45	24"	1-45	V
5 M 155	22 Apr 45	24"	1-14, 36-70	V
5 M 171	27 Apr 45	24"	14-65	V
5 M 173	28 Apr 45	24"	1-22, 31-37, 58-66	V
5 M 178	29 Apr 45	24"	48-57	V
5 M 180	30 Apr 45	24"	1-14	V
5 M 185	4 May 45	24"	1-7	V
5 M 187	5 May 45	24"	1-47, 85-103	V
5 M 214	16 May 45	24"	1-7	V
CV 12-633	18 Mar 45	24"	1-10, 17-38	V
CV 12-640V	18 Mar 45	24"	1-55	V
CV 9-294B	18 Mar 45	24"	1-8	V
294D	18 Mar 45	24"	1-7	V
CV 17-429FV	18 Mar 45	24"	1-19, 34-38	V

Incl 1, Page 5 of 7.

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Mission</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>F.L.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Angle</u>
5 M 188	5 May 45	6"	1-6	LVR
5 M 192	6 May 45	6"	1-11	LVR
5 M 199	10 May 45	6"	1-19	LVR
5 M 207	13 May 45	6"	14-19	LVR
5 M 214	16 May 45	6"	1-18	LVR
CV 17-441	18 Mar 45	6"	1-70	LVR
CV 17-444	18 Mar 45	6"	1-59	LVR
CV 12 64	18 Mar 45	6"	1-69	V
CV 20 46	18 Mar 45	6"	1-8	V
CV 17 443 A	18 Mar 45	6"	1-76	LVR
CV 17 425	18 Mar 45	6"	2-78	LVR

PHOTOGRAPHY WITH FOCAL LENGTH GREATER THAN 6"

4 MR 50	26 Dec 44	24"	24-32, 38-40	V
4 MR 53	28 Dec 44	24"	1-18	V
4 MR 55	30 Dec 44	24"	4-13	V
5 MF 1	1 Jan 45	12"	10-25, 31-50 1-9	RV LV
		24"	1-16	V
5 MF 2	1 Jan 45	12"	1-15	RV, LV
		24"	22-32	V
5 MF 8	6 Jan 45	12"	13-18	RV, LV
		24"	1-5, 8-37	V
5 M 72	8 Mar 45	24"	1-8	V
5 M 74	8 Mar 45	24"	38-52, 78-85	V
5 M 75	9 Mar 45	24"	8-47, 125-148	V

Incl 1, Page 6 of 7.

Copy

11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

3. Publications: Engineer Intelligence Documents for the KYUSHU Area. Distribution of these documents will be made prior to X-Day. Documents published at this time are identified by an asterisk.

- a. Allied Geographical Section
 - (a) Terrain Study No. 130, Kyushu, June 45
- b. Office of the Chief Engineer, GHQ, AFPAC
 - (a) Terrain Evaluation No. 130A, Southern Kyushu, EDC July 45
- c. Office of the Chief of Engineers, W.D.
 - *(a) Strategic Engineering Study 125, Kyushu, August 44
- d. Joint Army-Navy Intelligence Service
 - *(a) Jenis 84, Kyushu, Shikoku and Southwest Honshu, August 1944
- e. United States Navy Department, Hydrographic office
 - *(a) Sailing directions for Japan, Vol. II, 1943
- f. British Admiralty, Hydrographic Department
 - *(a) Japan Pilot, Part II, Nensei Shoto, Kyushu, Shikoku, 4th edition, 1940
- g. *CINCPAC-CINCPAC
 - (a) Bulletin No. 155A-44, Kyushu Air Target Maps, 20 October 1944
 - (b) Bulletin No. 8-45, Kyushu and Kure-Okayama Air Information Summary, 15 January 1945
 - (c) Bulletin No. 34-45, Kyushu and Kure-Okayama, 3 February 1945
 - (d) Bulletin No. 81-45, Southern Kyushu, 15 May 1945
- h. *POA ETI Team Reports
 - (a) Study No. 80-1, Shore conditions at head of Ariake-wan
 - (b) Study No. 81-12, Subgrade conditions and construction materials at airfield site No. 12, (Tomitaka) Southern Kyushu.
 - (c) Study No. 81-14, Subgrade conditions and construction materials at airfield site No. 14, (Nittagehare), Southern Kyushu.

UNCLASSIFIED

U

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Gen Chamberlain

Operations No. 1 (Counter Intelligence)

to

Operations Instructions No. 1

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, PACIFIC
A.P.O. 500
28 July 1945

1. Counter Intelligence operations will be conducted in accordance with Standard Operating Procedure Instructions No. 3, this Headquarters, 24 July 1945.

2. Commanding General, Sixth Army, will be:

a. Responsible for initial Counter Intelligence Corps and Civil Censorship operations within the area of his command.

b. Prepared to relinquish responsibility for Counter Intelligence Corps and Civil Censorship operations in such localities and areas, and at such times as may be later designated by this Headquarters, including the release of designated Counter Intelligence Corps and Civil Censorship Detachments established therein.

3. Commanding General, Far East Air Forces, will assist Commanding General, Sixth Army, in the execution of Counter Intelligence responsibilities.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieut. General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

C. A. Willoughby
C. A. WILLOUGHBY
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

ALC 500
28 June 1945

Chamberlin

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER 1/1

RWS

Operations Instructions No 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended by adding the following sub-paragraphs to Annex No 6 (Communications):

- 2. b. (5) Install, operate, and maintain the Signal Communication facilities and agencies required for the reception and transmission of orders, information, and intelligence between its headquarters and General Headquarters United States Army Forces Pacific, at MANILA and General Headquarters United States Army Forces Pacific, Advance Echelon, at KYUSHU.
- 2. c. The 68th Army Airways Communications System Group will provide in the objective area such Army Airways Communication facilities and radio and radar navigational aids as may be required by the Far East Air Forces.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, US Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst Chief of Staff, G-3.

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8) (c/o OPD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (HAWAII) (5)
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet, Adv Hq (GUAM) (10)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (5)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (15)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (7)
Staff GHQ.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

Copy _____

UNCLASSIFIED

S. J. Chamberlin

~~SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
6 July 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NO. 1/2

File

Operations Instructions No. 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended as follows:

1. Delete and destroy Annex No. 2, Tentative Troop List.
2. Substitute Annex No. 2, Tentative Troop List, Revision No. 1, dated 6 July 1945, attached.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

1 Incl:
Annex No. 2, Tentative Troop List,
Revision No. 1, dated 6 July 1945

Copy No.

~~SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8) (c/o OPD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (GUAM) (15)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
 Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (12)
 Maj Gen Sverdrup (1)
Staff GHQ

-2-

Copy No.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

GENERAL HEAD QUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
10 July 1945.

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NO. 1/3) *plus*

Operations Instructions No. 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended as follows:

1. Delete and destroy Annex No. 3, Changes in Assignment and Attachment of Units.
2. Substitute Annex No. 3, Changes in Assignment and Attachment of Units, Revision No. 1, dated 10 July 1945, attached.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

1 Incl:
Annex No. 3, Changes in Assignment and Attachment of Units, Revision No. 1, dated 10 July 1945.

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED Copy No. 11



~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

c. Paragraph 2. f. (3) (a) is revised as follows:

- (a) Be responsible for the procurement, loading and movement to the AFPAC Regulating Station, or to the objective area, all supplies, equipment and materials, including Class I supplies for Marine and associated Naval Forces (Paragraph 1. a.), but excepting Air Forces technical supplies and bulk petroleum products, required by the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, to support logistically the forces for which he is responsible.

d. Paragraph 2. g. (2) (a) 1 is revised as follows:

1. Add under Army supplies:

Class I 30 D/S for 200,000

Change under Class II and IV parenthetical statement to read (Less construction, aviation and winter clothing).

e. Paragraph 2. i. (1) (b) is revised as follows:

- (b) Provide twelve (12) YOG barges filled with bulk petroleum products as follows:

5 with aviation gasoline
4 with motor gasoline
3 with diesel fuel.

Each to be loaded with one (1) 500-barrel tank and bulk petroleum handling materials as provided by Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, at OKINAWA, prior to X-Day for use of the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, in transporting and maintaining floating supplies of petroleum products in the objective area.

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

7 f. Paragraphs 2. 1. (2) (f), 2. 1. (2) (g) and 2. 1. (2) (h) are added as follows:

✓ (f) Provide, load and equip seventeen (17) petroleum barges with capacities of from 3,000 to 5,000 barrels, each, with one (1) 500-barrel tank, suitable equipment, pipe and connections to permit discharging products ashore to tank-trucks or drums. Barges to be loaded with bulk petroleum products as follows:

5 with aviation gasoline
10 with motor gasoline
2 with diesel fuel.

✓ (g) Provide to the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, sufficient equipment, pipe and connections to similarly equip twelve (12) YOG barges at OKINAWA.

✓ (h) Be responsible for readiness for movement to the objective area, to arrive prior to X / 10 as required by the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, the total of twenty-nine (29) petroleum barges required for the initial phases of bulk petroleum supply.

7 g. Paragraphs 2. 1. (3) and 2. 1. (4) are added as follows:

✓ (3) Separate arrangements will be made between this headquarters and the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, for the movement to, and distribution in, the objective area of all other bulk petroleum transportation and resupply, details to be arranged by and between the Area Petroleum Officers of the two headquarters' staffs.

✓ (4) Initial bulk petroleum supply and tanker schedule is as follows:

- 3 -

~~RESTRICTED~~

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Date	No. of Vessels & Type	T O T A L		
		Capacity - Bbls	Avgas	QUANTITY - Bbls Mogas Diesel
<u>SHIBUSHI AREA</u>				
X / 5	5 Barges	15,000	5,000	
	4 Barges	12,000		4,000
	3 Barges	9,000		3,000
	2 TY Tankers	10,000	10,000	
	2 TY Tankers	10,000		10,000
	1 TY Tanker	5,000		5,000
X / 15	1 IX Tanker	75,000	40,000	35,000
X / 20	1 AOG Tanker	16,000	16,000	
	1 IX Tanker	75,000	50,000	25,000
<u>MIYAZAKI AREA</u>				
X / 5	3 Barges	9,000	3,000	
	4 Barges	12,000		4,000
	2 Barges	6,000		2,000
	2 TY Tankers	10,000	10,000	
	2 TY Tankers	10,000		10,000
	1 TY Tanker	5,000		5,000
X / 20	1 AOG Tanker	16,000		16,000
	1 IX Tanker	75,000	50,000	25,000
<u>ISHIGAKI AREA (Contingent)</u>				
X / 5	2 Barges	6,000	2,000	
	2 Barges	6,000		2,000
	1 TY Tanker	5,000	5,000	
	1 TY Tanker	5,000		5,000
X / 20	1 AOG Tanker	16,000		16,000
	1 IX Tanker	75,000	50,000	25,000
<u>KUSHIKINO AREA</u>				
X / 5	4 Barges	12,000		4,000
	2 TY Tankers	10,000		10,000
X / 25	1 AOG Tanker	16,000		16,000
	1 IX Tanker	50,000		50,000

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~

h. Paragraph 3. a. (8) (a) is revised as follows:

(a) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to be responsible for ever-water evacuation. It may be necessary, in emergency, to employ cargo shipping for evacuation of casualties. When this emergency means of evacuation is employed, the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, will be responsible that adequate medical personnel, equipment, and supplies are made available to the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, for placement aboard such vessels to care for patients while enroute. This responsibility for provision of medical personnel, equipment and supplies will be transferred to the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC, at the time the latter assumes responsibility for the logistic support of the operation.

i. Paragraph 5. a. Those parts of lines 7 and 8 which read, "or accompany material", are revised to read, "accompanying material."

j. Paragraph 5. i. is revised as follows:

i. Shipping Designators.

SHIBUSHI Delete GIVE, Add TOSA
WAKI BEACH Delete To be designated, Add HYBO

k. Paragraph 6. g. is revised as follows:

g. For statement of signal communication facilities to be constructed in the objective areas, see Anex 6 (Communications) and paragraph 6. b. (3) (g), Anex 7 (Engineer).

l. Paragraph 10. a. (4) is revised as follows:

(4) Elements of ASCOMO (except for Headquarters and Headquarters Company, and those units presently located in areas other than the WESTERN PACIFIC) coming under control of

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No. 11

~~TOP SECRET~~

the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, on X - 60 or later will, except when moved for purposes of concentration, continue on normal duties until released on a date to be mutually agreed upon by the Commanding General, SIXTH US ARMY, and the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. In order to permit reorganization and re-equipping, the release dates for the various units will be as early as circumstances permit up to a maximum of 30 days prior to embarkation. In no case will a unit be retained on its normal functions later than 10 days prior to embarkation. Until released in accordance with these provisions, such units will be considered as continuing under the control of the Commanding General, U. S. ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC. The assignment and attachment status of those units presently located in areas other than the WESTERN PACIFIC will become effective upon departure from mounting areas as indicated by Note 2, Part II of Annex 3 (Changes in Assignment and Attachment of units).

m. Paragraph 10. j. Those parts of lines 2 and 3 which read, "bi-weekly," are revised to read, "semi-weekly."

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL: *H. L. East*
Brig. Gen. G-4

For L. J. WHITLOCK,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-4

~~TOP SECRET~~**RESTRICTED****DISTRIBUTION:**

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, Washington, D.C. (8) (c/o OPD).
Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Army Forces, Pacific
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet (Hawaii) (5)
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet, Adv Hq (Guam) (10)
Commander, Third Fleet (5)
Commander, Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander, Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet (5)
Commanding General, U. S. Sixth Army (15)
Commanding General, U. S. Eighth Army (5)
Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (5)
Commanding General, Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General, U. S. Army Strategic Air Force
Commanding General, Army Forces, Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General, Army Forces, Western Pacific (7)
Staff, GHQ

~~TOP SECRET~~**RESTRICTED**

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

RESTRICTED

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
20 July 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER.....1/4)

RWS

1. Annex 5 (Logistics) to Operations Instructions No. 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended as follows:

a. Paragraph 2. e. (4) is revised as follows:

↗

X(4) The Commander-in-Chief, U. S. PACIFIC FLEET, is to mount Marine and associated Naval Forces (Paragraph 1. a.) with accompanying equipment and supplies, as applicable, essentially as indicated for Army elements in the foregoing paragraphs with the exception of Class IV construction materials. Construction materials accompanying Marine Forces will be those necessary to initiate construction of Marine and Naval facilities in the target area.

b. Paragraph 2. e. (5) is added as follows:

↗

X(5) Ration supplements for Medical units will be provided as follows:

X(a) Ration Supplement, Hospital: Fifteen (15) days of supply on basis of one (1) unit per twenty-five (25) beds for each Evacuation Hospital, Field Hospital, Portable Surgical Hospital and Clearing Company.

X(b) Beverage Pack, Aid Station:

- 1 per Hq Sec, Med Det, Inf Regt
- 2 per Bn Sec, Med Det, Inf Regt
- 1 per other Med Det
- 5 per Med Coll Co,
- 5 per AB Med Co

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

Gen Chamberlin

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.F.O. 500
25 July 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NO. 1/5)

RWS

Annex No. 2 (Revision No. 1) to Operations Instructions No. 1/2, this headquarters, dated 6 July 1945, is amended as follows:

1. Delete the following units:

PART I: Sixth U.S. Army

A. Army Combat:

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ 5	Hq & Hq Co, 1154th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
✓ 5	Hq & Hq Co, 1158th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
✓ 5	Hq & Hq Co, 1159th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Note 2
✓ 6	1694th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	Note 2
✓ 6	554th Engr Hvy Pont Bn	381	LUZON	Redeployed

B. Army Service

✓ 8	Hq & Hq Co, One Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	To be activated
✓ 8	One Cml Serv Det	17	LEGASPI	To be activated
✓ 8	One Cml Serv Det	17	LUZON	To be activated
✓ 11	98th Port Surg Hosp	37	OAHU	Note 1
✓ 13	69th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 15	4189th QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	Note 1
✓ 17	6th Depot Unit, Army	61	LUZON	

C. Fifth Amphibious Corps (Marine)

✓ 20	Corps Evac Hosp #	250	GUAM
✓ 20	Six Depot Cos	984	HAWAII

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ 20	Ammo Renovation Plat	68	HAWAII	
✓ 20	Fumigation & Bath Co	82	HAWAII	
✓ 20	Two Bkry Plats	82	HAWAII	
✓ 20	Salv Repair Co	204	HAWAII	
✓ 20	Three Ammo Cos	774	HAWAII	
<u>D. Army Service Command "O"</u>				
✓ 21	Hq & Hq Co, 931st Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
✓ 21	Hq & Hq Co, 1120th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
✓ 21	Hq & Hq Co, 5202d Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
✓ 22	Hq & Hq Co, One Engr Forestry Bn	73	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 22	27th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
✓ 22	79th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
✓ 22	339th Engr Const Bn	901	LUZON	
✓ 22	340th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
✓ 22	1303d Engr GS Regt	1241	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 23	477th Engr Maint Co	191	MINDANAO	Note 1
✓ 23	523d Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 24	783d Engr Pet Dist Co	216	ZAMBOANGA	Note 1
✓ 24	441st Engr Depot Co (less 2d Plat)	159	MINDANAO	
✓ 24	2d Plat, 441st Engr Depot Co	50	LUZON	
✓ 25	One Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LEYTE	Redeployed
✓ 25	One Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 25	One Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 25	One Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 25	One Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 25	367th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 32	Hq & Hq Det, 540th QM Bn	30	LUZON	
✓ 32	Hq & Hq Det, 543d QM Bn	30	LUZON	Note 1
✓ 32	Hq & Hq Det, 639th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 33	3408th QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 34	849th QM Gas Sup Co	125	MINDANAO	
✓ 34	587th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON	
✓ 34	589th QM Ldry Co	267	LEYTE	

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓35	3088th QM Refrig Co (H)	103	LUZON	Redeployed
✓36	937th QM Petrol Prod Lab Base	18	LEYTE	Note 1
✓36	951st QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON	
✓40	715th Rwy Operating Bn (DE)	960	LUZON	Redeployed
✓42	491st Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓42	492nd Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓42	493rd Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓42	494th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓42	555th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
✓42	556th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
✓42	557th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	
✓42	558th Repl Co (Prov)	35	LUZON	

E. Naval Forces

✓43	GROPAC	8881	*	
✓43	One Hq 7th Naval Const Regt	201	*	

PART II: Far East Air Forces

✓ Delete Section B. Marine Air Units.

2. Add the following units:

PART I: Sixth U.S. Army

A. Army Combat:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ 78th Engr C Bn	637	LUZON	
✓ 558th Engr Hvy Pont Bn	381	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ Hq & Hq Co, 1131st Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ Hq & Hq Co, 1155th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ Hq & Hq Co, 1167th Engr C Gp	81	LUZON	Redeployed

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~~~TOP SECRET~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
B. <u>Army Service</u>			
* 246th Cml Serv Det	17	LEGASPI	
* 247th Cml Serv Det	17	LUZON	
* Hq & Hq Co, 5220th Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
X 94th AAF Wea Sta (Mbl)	18	LUZON	
X 4493d QM Serv Co	212	LUZON	
X 699th Ord HM Co (Tk)	202	LUZON	Redeployed
X 97th Port Surg Hosp	37	OAHU	Note 1
X Hq & Hq Co, 991st Engr Const Gp (Am)	94	LUZON	Redeployed
X Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Const Gp	94	LUZON	
X 27th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
X 79th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
X 339th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
* 340th Engr Const Bn	900	LUZON	
* 1303d Engr GS Regt	1241	LUZON	Redeployed

C. Fifth Amphibious Corps (Marine)

✓ Corps Evac Hosp #3	250	GUAM	
✓ 24th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 33rd Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 34th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 36th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 42nd Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 44th Depot Co	164	HAWAII	
✓ 2nd Ammo Renovation Plat	65	HAWAII	
✓ 1st Salv Coll Co (Prov)	169	HAWAII	
✓ 1st Fumigation & Bath Co (Prov)	82	HAWAII	
✓ 1st Bakery Plat (Prov)	41	HAWAII	
✓ 2nd Bakery Plat (Prov)	41	HAWAII	
✓ 1st Salv Repair Co (Prov)	204	HAWAII	
✓ 6th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	
✓ 8th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	
✓ 10th Ammo Co	258	HAWAII	

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy No.

11

-4-

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

D. ASCOM "O"

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ Hq & Hq Co, 1001st Forestry Bn	73	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ Hq & Hq Co, 5221st Engr Const Brig	109	LUZON	
✓ 1523d Engr Const Gp, Hq & Hq Co	94	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 974th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 1478th Engr Maint Co	191	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 395th Engr Depot Co	209	LUZON	
✓ 1099th Engr Utility Det (EE)	53	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3284th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3285th Engr Power Plant Oper Det	8	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3251st Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3252nd Engr Power Line Maint Det	4	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 785th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 387th Motor Amb Co	89	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 443d MF POW Proc Co	141	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 41st MF CI Det	55	LEYTE	Redeployed
✓ 42nd MF CI Det	55	LEYTE	Redeployed
✓ 44th MF CI Det	55	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 32nd MF CI Det	55	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ Hq & Hq Det, 330th QM Bn	30	LUZON	
✓ Hq & Hq Det, 334th QM Bn	30	LUZON	
✓ Hq & Hq Det, 612th QM Bn	30	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 929th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Base)	18	LEYTE	Note 1
✓ 954th QM Petrol Prod Lab (Mbl)	6	LUZON	
✓ 630th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON	
✓ 636th QM Ldry Co	267	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3581st QM Trk Co (Hvy)	141	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 3073d QM Refrig Co (M)	103	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 4298th QM Gas Sup Co	125	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 737th Rwy Operating Bn (DE)	960	LUZON	
✓ 660th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 661st Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 662nd Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 663rd Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 664th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 665th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 666th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed
✓ 667th Repl Co	35	LUZON	Redeployed

Copy No. 11

-5-

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

E. Naval Forces

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ Cub #18	8814	*	
✓ One Hq Naval Const Regt	201	*	
✓ One Naval Comm Ln Unit	163	*	
✓ One Naval Mbl Comm Unit	215	*	
✓ Three Rad Stations, C-6	87	*	
✓ Three A/C Combat Opns, H-9	33	*	
✓ Three Land Plane Opn Equip, H-10	99	*	
✓ Three Avn Tank Farms (M)	0	*	
✓ Two Log Sup Cos (Type D-23)	510	*	
✓ One Naval CB (Sp) (Type F-1)	1098	*	

PART II: Far East Air Forces.

A. Army Air Units

✓ 6th Depot Unit, Army	61	LUZON
------------------------	----	-------

B. Marine Air Units

✓ MAW-1		
✓ Hedron-1	463	TOROKINA - Zamboanga
✓ MWSS-1	198	U.S.
✓ MAG-12		
✓ Hedron-12	134	ZAMBOANGA
✓ Seron-12	575	ZAMBOANGA
✓ VMF-115	299	ZAMBOANGA
✓ VMF-211	299	ZAMBOANGA
✓ VMF-218	299	ZAMBOANGA
✓ MAG-33		
✓ Hedron-33	134	OKINAWA
✓ Seron-33	575	OKINAWA
✓ VMF-312	355	OKINAWA
✓ VMF-322	299	OKINAWA
✓ VMF-323	299	OKINAWA
✓ MAG-14		
✓ Hedron-14	134	OKINAWA
✓ Seron-14	575	OKINAWA

~~RESTRICTED~~ Copy No. 11

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	✓ VMF-212	263	OKINAWA	
	✓ VMF-222	263	OKINAWA	
	✓ VMF-223	263	OKINAWA	
	✓ MAG-32			
	✓ Hedron-32	134	ZAMBOANGA	
	✓ Seron-32	575	ZAMBOANGA	
	✓ VMSE-244	368	MALABANG	
	✓ VMSE-343	368	OAHU	
	✓ VMTB-134	368	PELELIEU	
	✓ MAG-24			
	✓ Hedron-24	134	MALABANG	
	✓ Seron-24	575	MALABANG	
	✓ VMF(N)-541	263	PELELIEU	
	✓ VMF(N)-533	309	OKINAWA	
	✓ MAG-61			
	✓ Hedron-61	134	EMIRAU	} Zamboanga
	✓ Seron-61	575	EMIRAU	
	✓ VMB-413	506	EMIRAU	
	✓ VMB-423	506	EMIRAU	
	✓ VMB-433	506	EMIRAU	
	✓ VMB-443	506	EMIRAU	
	✓ Hedron-62 (ADC-1)	498	OKINAWA	
	✓ AWS-3	118	OAHU	
	✓ AWS-4	118	OAHU	
	✓ AWS-9	253	OAHU	
	✓ AWS-12	253	OAHU	
	✓ GCI Unit "A"	118	WEST COAST	
	✓ GCI Unit "B"	118	WEST COAST	
	✓ GCI Unit "C"	118	WEST COAST	
	✓ GCI Unit "D"	118	WEST COAST	
	✓ GCI Unit "E"	118	WEST COAST	
	✓ VMD-254	317	GUAM	

3. Changes in designation and concentration areas are indicated below. The changes are underlined.

PART I: Sixth U.S. Army

A. Army Combat

✓ 3 708th Amph Tk Bn (less Cos B, C & D) 283 LEGASPI Note 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Concentration Area</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
✓ 3	Co C, 708th Amph Tk Bn	155	OHU	Note 1
✓ 7	82d Sig Bn (Corps) (<u>less two RI Platoons</u>)	793	LEYTE	Note 1
<u>B. Army Service</u>				
✓ 9	453d Engr Depot Co (less 1st & 2d Platoons)	143	LEYTE	
✓ 9	1418th Engr SL Maint Det	3	LEYTE	
✓ 9	3228th Engr Tech Int Team (G)	4	LEYTE	
✓ 12	557th MF EG Co	135	LEYTE	
✓ 12	558th MF EG Co	135	LUZON	
<u>D. Army Service Command "O"</u>				
✓ 22	362d Engr GS Regt	1241	LUZON	Note 1
✓ 24	2812th Engr Pet Dist Co	216	OKINAWA	
✓ 37	176th Sig Repair Co	159	LUZON-LEYTE	Note 1
✓ 38	253d Sig Hvy Const Co	193	CEBU	
✓ 41	59th AFU (Type J)	29	OKINAWA	<u>Redeployed</u>

(*) Concentration areas as designated by CINCPAC.

✓ Notes: (1) Movement of this unit (or part of this unit) to indicated concentration area has been arranged.

(2) This unit is being shipped from the USA to indicated concentration area.

Copy No.

11

-8-

~~TOP SECRET~~~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN
Major General, G.S.C.
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

DISTRIBUTION:

- Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8) (c/o OPD)
- Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
- Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet (GUM) (15)
- Commander Third Fleet (5)
- Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
- Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
- Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
- Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
- Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
- Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
- Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
- Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
- Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
- Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (12)
- Maj Gen Sverdrup (1)
- Staff GHO

Copy No. 11

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Gen Chamberlain

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

UNCLASSIFIED

A.P.O. 500
26 July 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER 1/6) RWS

Annex 7 (Engineer) to Operations Instructions No. 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945 is amended as follows:

✓ a. Paragraph 4b, Page 3, is amended by deleting the words, "and land based Naval air units" in the sentence beginning, "The Commander-in-Chief, PACIFIC FLEET.....", on line 11.

— b. Paragraph 5b(5), page 4, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

- (5) One (1) standard AACCS installation, as authorized by the "Construction Policy", reference 1b, will be constructed in the KAGOSHIMA area, one (1) in the SHIBUSHI area, and one (1) in the MIYAZAKI area.

✓ c. Paragraph 6a(1), page 5, is deleted and the following substituted therefor:

(1) Air Facilities.

- (a) Target dates for the construction of three (3) runways and 204 hardstands are as follows:

<u>Objective</u>	<u>Target Date</u>	<u>Construction Completed</u>
First	X / 20	One (1) runway 5000' all-weather area parking.
Second	X / 30	One (1) runway 6000' all-weather 12 standard hardstands.
Third	X / 45	One (1) runway 6000' all-weather Two (2) runways 5000' all-weather 32 standard hardstands.
Fourth	X / 60	One (1) runway 6000' all-weather. Two (2) runways 5000' all-weather. 98 standard hardstands.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

<u>Objective</u>	<u>Target Date</u>	<u>Construction Completed</u>
Fifth	X / 75	One (1) runway 6000' all-weather Two (2) runways 5000' all-weather 164 standard hardstands.
Sixth	X / 90	One (1) runway 6000' all-weather Two (2) runways 5000' all-weather 204 standard hardstands.

d. Paragraph 6a(2), page 8, is revised by adding the following:

<u>Target Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Avgas</u>	<u>Mogas</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Handling Facilities</u>
X / 45	Chiran Air-field (350-890)	2-1,000		2,000	Connected to terminal by extension of distribution pipeline to BYU airfield and with facilities for filling tank trucks or drums or both.
	Sendai		1-5,000	5,000	Connected to KUSHIKINO-SENDAI pipeline with facilities for filling tank trucks and drums and refueling vehicles.
X / 60	Chiran Air-field	1-5,000		5,000	Additional storage.

e. Paragraph 6a(2), page 9, is revised to read as follows:

	<u>Avgas</u>	<u>Mogas</u>	<u>ADF</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>Total</u>
Total Storage	43,000	134,000	60,000	20,000	257,000

f. Paragraph 6b(1)(a), page 12, is revised by adding under the heading "Construction Completed" for Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Objectives the following:

One (1) dirt crash strip - 6000'

g. Paragraph 6b(2), page 14, Target Date X / 20, is revised by adding the word "Airfield" under KUSHIRA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

h. Paragraph 6b(2), page 17, Target Date 1/75, SHIBUSHI to TAKASU terminals, handling facilities is revised to read as follows:

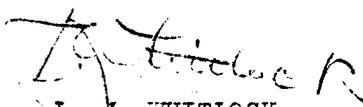
"Additional pipelines with an approximate capacity of 600,000 U.S. gallons per day of which 200,000 U.S. gallons per day will be used for Automotive Diesel Fuel."

i. Paragraph 6, page 26, is changed to read paragraph 7.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:


L. J. WHITLOCK,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-4

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, Washington, D.C. (8) (c/o OPD).
Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Army Forces, Pacific
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet (Hawaii) (5)
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Fleet, Adv Hq (Guam) (10)
Commander, Third Fleet (5)
Commander, Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander, Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet (5)
Commanding General, U. S. Sixth Army (15)
Commanding General, U. S. Eighth Army (5)
Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (5)
Commanding General, Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General, U. S. Army Strategic Air Force
Commanding General, Army Forces, Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General, Army Forces, Western Pacific (7)
Staff, GHQ

- 3 -

Copy No. 11

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

APO 500
29 July 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER 1/7) *ru5*

Operations Instructions No 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended as follows:

✓ 1. Paragraph 3a(5) is amended to delete 4 Naval Search Squadrons from air forces to be established by Sixth US Army in the objective area (4 Navy Search Squadrons will be established and facilities therefor provided by Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet in the objective area) and to change the composition of Marine Air Units from 2 groups of fighters and 2 groups fighter bombers to 3 groups fighters and one group scout bombers, as follows:

Delete tabulation in column headed, KAGOSHIMA PENINSULA, and substitute therefor the following tabulation:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| By X/20 for: | 2 Gps Ftrs (Marine)
1 Gp Scout Bombers (Marine)
1 Gp Ni Ftrs (Marine)
(less 1 Sq) |
| By X/105 for
a total of: | 3 Gps Ftrs (Marine)
1 Gp Scout Bombers (Marine)
1 Gp Ni Ftrs
(less 1 Sq) "
1 Sq Photo "
1 Gp MB " |

2. Add paragraph 3c(7) as follows:

(7): Assist the Commanding General Sixth US Army in staging and mounting elements of Far East Air Forces as hereafter directed or as arranged directly between the Commanders concerned.

3. Paragraph 3d is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

d. Commanding General US Army Forces Middle Pacific will:

Prepare and mount US Army Forces in the Middle Pacific, exclusive of the RYUKYUS area, designated in Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List, as arranged with the Commanding General Sixth US Army and Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

4. Paragraph 3c is revoked and the following is substituted therefor:

will:

e. Commanding General United States Army Forces Western Pacific

- (1) Assist the Commanding General Sixth US Army and Commanding General Far East Air Forces in staging, equipping, training and mounting elements of their respective forces as hereafter directed or as arranged directly between the Commanders concerned.
- (2) Perform other missions as assigned by Annex No 5 - Logistics and Annex No 6 - Communications.

5. Add paragraph 3f:

f. The Commanding General Tenth US Army will:

Prepare US Army ground forces and mount US Army ground and air forces in the RYUKYUS as indicated in Annex No 2 - Tentative Troop List, as arranged with the Commanding Generals Sixth US Army and Far East Air Forces and the Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet.

6. Paragraph 3x(4) is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

x(4): Initially the objective area for the operation will be the area south of 32-30 North latitude inclosed by the arc of a circle having a radius of 120 nautical miles with its center at SATA MISAKI (30-00 N, 130-40 E).

7. Delete and destroy Annex No 1, Organization of US Pacific Fleet for the Operation and substitute therefor Annex No 1, Revised, Organization of US Pacific Fleet for the Operation, dated 29 July 1945, attached hereto as Inclosure No 1.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

- 2 -
~~TOP SECRET~~

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
for S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

1 Incl:

Organization, US Pacific Fleet
for the Operation (Revised).

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8) (c/o OPD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet GUAM (15)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
Commanding General Tenth US Army (5)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (13)
Staff GHQ

- 3 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET

*Gen. Chamberlain*GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NO. 1/8) *RWS*A.O. 500
29 July 19451. Annex 3 (Revision No. 1) to Operations Instructions No. 1/3, this Headquarters, dated 10 July 1945, is amended to delete the following units:

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Status</u>		<u>New Status</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
		<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Assigned</u>	<u>Attached</u>	
✓ 3	Hq & Hq Btry, 191 FA Gp	6 Army	AFWESPAC	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 4	Hq & Hq 1118th Engr C Gp	AFMIDPAC		6 Army		Note 1
✓ 4	Hq & Hq, 1122d Engr C Gp	AFMIDPAC		6 Army		Note 1
✓ 6	3013th Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC		6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 7	1424th Engr S/L Maint Det	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 8	98th Port Surg Hosp	AFMIDPAC		6 Army		Note 2
✓ 11	183d Ord Bomb Disp Sq	8 Army	AFWESPAC	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 11	Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn (less Det)	AFWESPAC	6 Army	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 11	Det, Hq & Hq Det, 259th Ord Bn	AFWESPAC	8 Army	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 14	2d Plat (less 2d Sec), 588th QM Ldry Co	AFWESPAC	8 Army	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 15	3d Sec, 110th QM GR Plat	AFWESPAC	8 Army	6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 15	2 Dets, 4026th Sig Photo Bn	AFWESPAC		AFWESPAC	6 Army	1 Sep 45
✓ 16	195th Sig Rad Maint Unit (Type A)	AFWESPAC	FEAF	6 Army		1 Aug 45
✓ 17	869th Engr Avn Bn	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No 11

TOP SECRET

<u>Page</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Present Assigned</u>	<u>Status Attached</u>	<u>New Assigned</u>	<u>Status Attached</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
✓ 17	477th Engr Maint Co	AFWESPAC	8 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 17	Hq & Hq Co, 1112th Engr Const Gp	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 17	27th Engr Const Bn	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 17	79th Engr Const Bn	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 18	441st Engr Dep Co (less 2d Plat)	AFWESPAC	8 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 18	2d Plat, 441st Engr Dep Co	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 18	783d Engr Pet Dist Co	AFWESPAC	6 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 19	164th MP POW Proc Co (less 1st Plat)	AFWESPAC	8 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45
✓ 19	849th QM Gas Sup Co	AFWESPAC	8 Army	AFWESPAC		1 Sep 45

2. Annex 3 (Revision No. 1) to Operations Instructions No. 1/3, this Headquarters, dated 10 July 1945, is further amended as follows: The changes are underlined.

✓ 14	588th QM Ldry Co _____	AFWESPAC		6 Army		1 Sep 45
✓ 15	110th QM GR Plat _____	AFWESPAC		6 Army		1 Sep 45

By command of General MacARTHUR:

OFFICIAL:

for *S. J. Chamberlin*
 S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
 Major General, G.S.C.,
 Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
 Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
 Chief of Staff.

~~RESTRICTED~~

TOP SECRET

-2-

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 11



UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

~~RESTRICTED~~

APO 500
3 August 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER 1/9 *RWS*

1. a. Reference paragraph 2c(6) Operations Instructions No 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, the United States Army Forces Pacific Reserve will be comprised of the following Infantry Divisions:

<u>Division</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Readiness Date</u>
7th Infantry Division	OKINAWA	10 Nov 45
6th Infantry Division	LUZON	20 Nov 45
96th Infantry Division	MINDORO	20 Nov 45

2. a. The Commanding General Tenth US Army will:

Prepare the 7th Infantry Division for the operation and be prepared to mount the division or designated elements thereof subsequent to readiness date as later directed by this headquarters.

b. The Commanding General Eighth US Army will:

Prepare the 6th and 96th Infantry Divisions for the operations and be prepared to mount the divisions or designated elements thereof subsequent to readiness date as later directed by this headquarters.

c. The Commanding General Sixth US Army will:

Be prepared to assume control of the above reserve or designated elements thereof in the objective area at times and places as later directed by this headquarters.

x. The Commanding General Tenth and Eighth US Armies will:

(1) From resources to extent available attach the following type units to accompany each US Army Forces Pacific Reserve division:

~~RESTRICTED~~

-1-

Copy 11

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 2 Port surgical hospitals
- 1 Medical clearing company
- 1 Medical collecting company
- 1 Evacuation hospital
- 1 Ordnance medium maintenance company
- 1 Quartermaster graves registration platoon
- 1 Plat gas supply company
- 1 Ordnance ammunition company

UNCLASSIFIED

- (2) Report to this headquarters the designation of units attached to each Army Forces Pacific reserve division.

3. a. The Commanding Generals US Army Forces Western Pacific and Middle Pacific will each establish and maintain in mounting areas supplies and equipment in quantities to mount the US Army Forces Pacific Reserve with equipment and accompanying supplies as prescribed for follow-up troops in paragraph 2e Annex 5 to Operations Instruction No 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945. For troops mounting from the RYUKYUS, the responsibility of the Commanding General US Army Forces Middle Pacific is limited to procurement and delivery of equipment and supplies to the RYUKYUS area. Unloading and maintenance of stockages for issue as required to mount the troops in the RYUKYUS will be the responsibility of the Commanding General Tenth US Army.

b. Resupply of units of the US Army Forces Pacific Reserve will be by employment of floating reserves and by acceleration of resupply ships from United States and diversion of maintenance shipping consigned to PHILIPPINES and RYUKYUS if required at time of employment of forces.

4. a. Paragraph 2c(5) of Annex 6 (Communications) to AFPAC Operations Instructions No 1, dated 20 June 1945, requiring the United States Army Forces Western Pacific to provide signal communications between Headquarters United States Army Forces Pacific at MANILA, Advance Echelon United States Army Forces Pacific and the United States Army Forces Pacific Reserve units is revoked.

b. The Eighth US Army while continuing in operation the signal communication facilities required for the accomplishment of presently assigned missions will insure the provision of communications between United States Army Forces Pacific, MANILA, and the following United States Army Forces Pacific Reserve divisions:

- (1) 6th Infantry Division at LUZON
- (2) 96th Infantry Division at MINDORO

11

-2-

Copy _____

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

c. The Tenth US Army while continuing in operation the signal communication facilities required for the accomplishment of presently assigned missions will insure the provision of communications between United States Army Forces Pacific at MANILA and the 7th Infantry Division (United States Army Forces Pacific Reserve) at OKINAWA.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
for
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst Chief of Staff, G-3.

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8) (c/o OPD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in Chief Pacific Fleet GUAM (15)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
Commanding General Tenth US Army (11)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (13)
Staff GHQ

-3-

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

Gen Chamberlin

UNCLASSIFIED ~~RESTRICTED~~

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

A.P.O. 500
8 August 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NO..... 1/10)

plus

Operations Instructions No. 1/8, this headquarters, dated 29 July 1945 (reference Annex #3, revision No. 1 to Operations Instructions No. 1, dated 10 June 1945) is amended to change its classification from ~~TOP SECRET to SECRET~~

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
for

S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

DISTRIBUTION:

- Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8)(c/o OPD)
- Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
- Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet GUAM (15)
- Commander Third Fleet (5)
- Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
- Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
- Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
- Commanding General Tenth US Army (11)
- Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
- Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
- Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
- Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
- Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
- Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
- Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (13)
- Staff GHQ

~~SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

Gen Chamberlain

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES PACIFIC

Classification changed to
~~Restricted~~, by authority, APO 500
11 August 1945

OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS)

NUMBER1/11

52-33600 11 Aug 45
copy sent to [unclear]

Operations Instructions No 1, this headquarters, dated 20 June 1945, is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph 3x(5) is deleted and the following substituted therefor.

3x(5) Operations of air forces under the control of Commander-in-Chief United States Army Forces Pacific; Commander-in-Chief United States Pacific Fleet; and Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force will be coordinated as follows:

(a) The following line is designated the coordinating line:

From the north coast of HONSHU at KINOSAKI -- along railroad through WADAYAMA to HIMEJI -- easternmost point of SHIKOKU.

(b) Prior to X minus 8 and when carriers of the United States Pacific Fleet are in position to attack objectives in JAPAN:

1. The principal tasks of fast carrier task forces during this period are to destroy enemy naval and air forces, shipping and coastal objectives, protect sea communications in the Western Pacific, and to support other forces. Fast carrier task forces will assume the primary responsibility for the destruction of enemy aircraft and airdrome installations east of the coordinating line, with particular reference to those which can not be reached effectively by the Far East Air Forces or by the fighters of the United States Army Strategic Air Force. When the fast

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UPGRADED Unclassified BY AUTHORITY
CSJ Memo of 5/3/72
McCluer ON 12/83



UNCLASSIFIED

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

carrier task forces are operating west of the coordinating line to accomplish their assigned naval tasks, they will operate against enemy air forces and airdrome installations in such a manner as to inflict maximum damage thereon and to ensure their own safety.

2. The principal tasks of Far East Air Forces and Navy air forces in the RYUKYUS during this period are to destroy hostile air forces within range, ground forces and installations in the Southern Japanese Archipelago, naval forces and shipping within range, and lines of communication contributing to maintenance or re-enforcement of hostile forces in Southern KYUSHU. Far East Air Forces and Navy Air forces in the RYUKYUS will assume the primary responsibility for attack of hostile enemy aircraft and airdrome installations west of the coordinating line. Local coordination of Far East Air Forces, United States Army Strategic Air Force and Navy air forces in their operations and selection of objectives to be attacked will be effected by local arrangement between the commanders of the three forces represented.

3. The primary task of the United States Army Strategic Air Force is the destruction of hostile strategic targets. The forces of United States Army Strategic Air Force will assume the primary responsibility for the destruction of strategic targets both east and west of the coordinating line.

(c) From X minus 8 inclusive to a later date announced to their respective forces by Commander-in-Chief United States Army Forces Pacific and Commander-in-Chief United States Pacific Fleet:

1. The Third Fleet will assume the primary responsibility for the destruction of enemy aircraft and airdrome installations east of the coordinating line.

2. In addition to its planned operations within the

UNCLASSIFIED

-2-

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~RESTRICTED~~

Copy 11

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

objective area, Far East Air Forces will assume the primary responsibility for the destruction of enemy aircraft and airdrome installations outside the objective area and west of the coordinating line. Coordination of Far East Air Forces and Navy air forces in the RYUKYUS in attacks on hostile objectives above set forth will be as in sub-paragraph 3x(5)(b)2 above. Commanding General Far East Air Forces will notify Commander Fifth Fleet when, because of weather or other reason, its counter air force mission cannot be performed.

3. The Fifth Fleet will employ its air forces primarily against hostile targets in the objective area, but will take such action as is required to cover targets outside the objective area in event that Far East Air Forces, because of weather or other reason, cannot perform its mission.
 4. The primary task of the United States Army Strategic Air Force continues to be the destruction of hostile strategic targets (see paragraph 3x(5)(b)3 above). (This provision will not be construed to prevent the use of Strategic Air Forces in the objective area as required, particularly prior to X Day).
- (d) The Commander Third Fleet or his Task Force Commanders; the Commanding General Far East Air Forces or his Air Force Commanders; the Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force or his Air Force Commanders; and the Senior Naval Air Commander at OKINAWA, will notify each other, Commander-in-Chief United States Army Forces Pacific, Commander-in-Chief United States Pacific Fleet and Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force of their strike intents as far in advance as is practicable. This is particularly important when elements of the Third Fleet Carrier Task Forces strike west of the coordinating line, when Far East Air Forces or Navy air elements in the RYUKYUS strike east of the coordinating line and when United States Army Strategic Air Force strikes in either area.

11

-3-

Copy _____

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

- (e) In emergency, the air commanders indicated above may strike any hostile target. In this case or in case of change of plans of air attack on hostile objectives, these commanders shall inform all air commanders concerned as promptly as possible. This provision does not apply within the objective area after X minus 9.

By command of General MacARTHUR:

R. K. SUTHERLAND,
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S. J. Chamberlin
S. J. CHAMBERLIN,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington DC (8)(c/o OPD)
Commander-in-Chief US Army Forces Pacific
Commander-in-Chief Pacific Fleet GUAM (15)
Commander Third Fleet (5)
Commander Fifth Fleet (5)
Commander Seventh Fleet (5)
Commander Amphibious Forces Pacific Fleet (15)
Commanding General Tenth US Army (11)
Commanding General Sixth US Army (20)
Commanding General Eighth US Army (5)
Commanding General Fleet Marine Force Pacific (5)
Commanding General Far East Air Forces (10)
Commanding General United States Army Strategic Air Force (5)
Commanding General Army Forces Middle Pacific (7)
Commanding General Army Forces Western Pacific (13)
Staff GHQ

- 4 -

Copy 11

~~RESTRICTED~~
UNCLASSIFIED